

1 A COMPREHENSIVE DATABASE OF CAROTENOID CONTENTS IN IBERO-AMERICAN FOODS.

2 A VALUABLE TOOL IN THE CONTEXT OF FUNCTIONAL FOODS AND THE

3 ESTABLISHMENT OF RECOMMENDED INTAKES OF BIOACTIVES

4 M. Graça Dias^{1*}, B. Olmedilla-Alonso², D. Hornero-Méndez³, A. Z. Mercadante⁴, C. Osorio⁵, L.
5 Vargas-Murga⁶, A. J. Meléndez-Martínez⁷

6 Affiliations:

⁷ ¹Food and Nutrition Department, National Institute of Health Doutor Ricardo Jorge, IP, Av.

8 Padre Cruz, 1649-016 Lisboa, Portugal

⁹ Institute of Food Science, Technology and Nutrition (ICTAN). Consejo Superior de
¹⁰ Investigaciones Científicas (CSIC). C/ José Antonio Novais, 10. 28040-Madrid, Spain

¹¹ ³Departament of Food Phytochemistry, Instituto de la Grasa (CSIC). Campus Universidad
¹² Pablo de Olavide. Edificio 46, Ctra. de Utrera, Km 1. 41013 Seville, Spain.

13 ⁴Department of Food Science, Faculty of Food Engineering, University of Campinas
14 (UNICAMP), 13082-862 Campinas, Brazil

15 ⁵Departamento de Química, AA 14490, Universidad Nacional de Colombia-Sede Bogotá,
16 Bogotá, Colombia

¹⁷ ⁶Biothani Europe S.L., Can Lleganya, Sant Feliu de Buixalleu (Catalonia), Spain

18 ⁷Food Colour & Quality Laboratory, Area of Nutrition & Food Science, Universidad de Sevilla,
19 41012 Seville, Spain

20 * Corresponding author

21 **Keywords:** fruits, vegetables, HPLC, (pro and non-pro) vitamin A carotenoids, species and variety

22

23 **Abstract**

24 Foods that are commonly consumed in the diet are considered to provide more than 40
25 different carotenoids. However, the content in carotenoids varies considerably both in
26 qualitative and quantitative terms as a consequence of different genotypes, climatic
27 conditions of the production area and agronomic factors, among others. In this paper,
28 analytical data, obtained by HPLC or UHPLC, of carotenoids in fruits and vegetables produced
29 in Ibero-America have been compiled from peer-reviewed journals, organized in food
30 categories and documented in relation to the sampling and analytical quality system used. In
31 addition to common products of the diet of the Ibero-American countries, other wild or little
32 used fruit and vegetables have been included with the aim of contributing to promote and to
33 value species and local varieties. The importance of the commodities containing carotenoids
34 in food, health, agriculture and biodiversity, and the need of their preservation, was
35 evidenced in this work namely by the large differences in carotenoid content related to the
36 locals of production and varieties, and the high levels of carotenoids in native fruits and
37 vegetables. The contribution of these compounds to meet the needs of vitamin A as well as
38 the necessity of establishing recommendation for the daily intakes of these bioactive
39 compounds were also discussed.

40

41 **1. Introduction**

42 Carotenoids are considered the most widely distributed pigments in nature.¹ More than 700
43 different carotenoids have been identified so far,² in a wide range of different natural
44 environments, such as in the vegetable kingdom, depth of the oceans, glaciers, hot springs,
45 and salt ponds, among others.³

46 These compounds can be synthesized by photosynthetic organisms (plants, algae,
47 photosynthetic bacteria) as well as by some fungi and non-photosynthetic bacteria. They are
48 also present in a wide variety of animals, which obtain them from the diet. Animals are able
49 to metabolize them despite cannot synthesize carotenoids *de novo*.^{4,5} Exceptions to this
50 long-standing rule have recently came out after the analysis of the carotenoid profile and
51 genome in pea aphids (*Acyrthosiphon pisum*), green peach aphids (*Myzus persicae*), and the
52 two-spotted spider mite (*Tetranychus urticae*). These invertebrates are capable of
53 synthesizing carotenoids probably due to a horizontal transfer of biosynthesis genes from
54 fungi into their genome.^{6,7}

55 Carotenoids are known to be involved in many processes in nature, hence they can be
56 considered as very versatile secondary metabolites: light harvesting, photoprotection
57 through singlet oxygen quenching and non-photochemical quenching (xanthophylls cycle),
58 vision, communication between or within species through colour, protection against
59 oxidants, modulation of the properties of membranes, fertility, and reproduction.⁸

60 Besides, carotenoids can be metabolized into a series of compounds involved in important
61 actions and functions. For example, retinoids (vitamin A) or norisoprenoids (potent aromatic
62 compounds such as, safranal, β -ionone, β -damascenone, among others), the phytohormone
63 abscisic acid (involved in senescence related processes, the latency of seeds, and so on), or
64 trisporic acid (a stimulant of carotenoid production in certain fungi).⁸ Moreover, “new”

65 carotenoid metabolites are attracting much attention. For example, the strigolactones,
66 phytohormones involved in the inhibition of shoot branching, the establishment of
67 arbuscular mycorrhizae, and the germination of parasitic weeds, among other processes.⁹⁻¹²
68 Similarly, carotenoid metabolites formed in animals, other than vitamin A retinoids (*e.g.* apo-
69 lycopenoids) are being paid much attention as they may be biologically active and provide
70 health benefits.¹³⁻¹⁵ Apart from the role of some carotenoids as precursors of vitamin A,
71 there is a large body of evidence indicating that they may provide health benefits. In
72 summary, it can be stated that carotenoids and their derivatives are involved in a wide
73 variety of actions and are essential for life on Earth and that their relevance in ecology, agro-
74 food industry, health, and other fields is unarguable.

75 Food carotenoids have attracted the interest of many researchers and their distribution and
76 levels have been extensively studied in different matrices, because a carotenoid-rich diet is
77 frequently associated with a lower risk of developing a series of diseases. Thus, in recent
78 decades, the interest for carotenoids by pharmaceutical and food industries, especially in
79 relation to human health, have grown considerably.

80 Diets with adequate intakes of carotenoid-rich foods may protect against non-communicable
81 diseases such as, certain cancers,¹⁶ especially prostate and digestive-tract tumours,¹⁷
82 cardiovascular diseases,¹⁸ diabetes,^{19,20} and eye diseases^{21,22}. More information about the
83 possible roles of carotenoids in nutrition and health can be found in two dedicated
84 books.^{23,24}

85 About 40 different carotenoids are commonly found in the foods present in our diet,²⁵
86 including carotenes (*e.g.* β -carotene, α -carotene, lycopene), and xanthophylls (*e.g.* β -

87 cryptoxanthin, lutein, zeaxanthin). However, food carotenoid composition is very complex
88 and varies both qualitatively and quantitatively.

89 Typical dietary carotenoids such as, lycopene, β -carotene, β -cryptoxanthin, lutein, and
90 zeaxanthin exhibit *in vitro* antioxidant capacity, although it is difficult the extrapolation of
91 these data to *in vivo* health benefits.²⁶ Between the different groups of the so-called
92 phytochemicals, carotenoids are the only one that comprises some compounds to which a
93 specific nutrient function can be attributed. The human body has the capacity to transform
94 some of them in the essential micro-nutrient to human life, the well-known vitamin A. Two
95 forms of vitamin A are available in the human diet: preformed vitamin A (retinol), and
96 provitamin A carotenoids. Carotenoids that could be metabolized by human body into
97 vitamin A are those which structure has at least one unsubstituted β -ring and a polyene
98 chain of 11 carbon atoms. Traditionally, β -carotene is considered the most important
99 provitamin A carotenoid. It could theoretically originate two retinol molecules due to its
100 chemical structure. Other examples of provitamin A carotenoids are α -carotene and β -
101 cryptoxanthin. Both provitamin A and preformed vitamin A must be metabolized
102 intracellularly to retinal and retinoic acid, the active forms of vitamin A, in order to exert the
103 important biological functions of this vitamin.²⁷

104 As it is concluded in several studies, the dietary equivalence of β -carotene and retinol varies
105 greatly among individuals,²⁸ although, some reference values have been established. First,
106 about recommended dietary allowances, the NAS/NRC concluded "that in addition to any
107 expression as international unit activity, vitamin A should also be given in terms of retinol
108 equivalents defined as follows: 1 retinol equivalent (RE) = 1 μg retinol = 6 μg β -carotene = 12
109 μg other carotenoid vitamin A precursors".²⁹ Later the Institute of Medicine reported that,

110 for dietary provitamin A carotenoids, one µg of retinol activity equivalent (RAE) is equal to
111 one µg all-trans retinol; 12 µg of β -carotene; 24 µg of α -carotene; and 24 µg of β -
112 cryptoxanthin.³⁰ These figures are in line with the guide published by that Institute where is
113 also stated that the RAE for dietary provitamin A carotenoids in foods is two-fold greater
114 than RE.³¹ According to the same document for preformed vitamin A in foods or
115 supplements and for provitamin A carotenoids in supplements, 1 RE = 1 RAE. The studies
116 that support these factors are still very rough conducting to estimates with large confidence
117 intervals.

118 From another authoritative body FAO /INFOODS, conversion from components with vitamin
119 A activity to vitamin A expressed as RAE, is equal to the sum of retinol plus 1/12 of β -
120 carotene plus 1/24 of α -carotene plus 1/24 of β -cryptoxanthin (all in the same units, µg/100 g
121 edible portion on fresh weight basis), with no mention to isomers or other carotenoids with
122 possible vitamin A activity.³² As a note in this document it is stated that the conversion
123 factors used can be country-specific, e.g. in India the conversion factor for β -carotene is 1/8;
124 however, in most countries 1/12 is used. Also, in this document, for the conversion of
125 components with vitamin A activity to vitamin A RE, vitamin A is equal to retinol plus 1/6 of
126 β -carotene plus 1/12 of α -carotene plus 1/12 of β -cryptoxanthin (all in the same units, µg/100
127 g edible portion on fresh weight basis).

128 The possible relation between the consumption of carotenoid-containing fruits and
129 vegetables and human health;^{23,24,33} the fact that carotenoids vary qualitative and
130 quantitatively from species to species; and that variety, maturity, light intensity, and even
131 soil composition introduce large variations in the carotenoid content, underlines the need

132 for a detailed food identification as well as analytical data quality evaluation in publications
133 related to food carotenoid content (e.g. databases).

134

135 **2. Carotenoid data in food composition tables/databases**

136 The detailed information about the food chemical composition is compiled, usually by
137 country, in food composition tables or more recently databases. These data are the basis,
138 among other aspects to evaluate nutritional problems, elaborate legislation and policies of
139 nutrition, and study the relationship between diet and health status or diseases of
140 individuals and populations.

141 The first chemical analysis of food in Europe was made in the middle of 19th century.
142 However, the first food composition tables in the format known today were published, in
143 Europe (Germany) in 1878,³⁴ and in America in 1896³⁵. Thereafter, the United of Kingdom,
144 widely seen as a leader in the field of food composition databases, published *The*
145 *Composition of Foods*,³⁶ and in 1949 the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United
146 Nations (FAO) published the first international tables and is still active in this field within the
147 International Network of Food Data Systems (INFOODS) project. More recently, many
148 European Food Composition Databases (FCDBs) have become available online on the
149 Internet, a move influenced, within Europe, by The European food Information Resource
150 Network project (2005-10; EuroFIR) funded by the European Community's 6th Framework
151 Programme.

152 In addition, some specific databases, by analyte, were developed namely for individual
153 amino acids, fatty acids, vitamin fractions, bioactive compounds (EuroFIR eBASIS), isoflavone
154 database (USA), and Phenol-Explorer (France).³⁷⁻³⁹

155 The increase in research on the relationship between diet and chronic diseases has led to a
156 greater demand for complete, current and reliable FCDBs, specifically bioactive compounds.
157 Also, increasing international trade has led to a greater need to access data for foods from
158 other countries. In general, traditional FCDBs did not cover carotenoids due to limited
159 resources. In general, these analytes are difficult to determine owing to instability, specific
160 analytical conditions, and the expensive instrumentation required for their analyses. West
161 and Poortvliet published the first work in this field in which the inclusion criteria and data
162 quality evaluation was assessed.⁴⁰ More recently, there are some examples of food
163 carotenoid databases in countries such as, Spain, Brazil, USA, Austria, Switzerland, and even
164 at an European level.⁴¹⁻⁴⁶

165 Similarly, there are studies focused on the evaluation of the carotenoid content of foods in
166 other countries like Luxembourg, Portugal, and Costa Rica, among others.⁴⁷⁻⁴⁹

167 The analytical methods applied to carotenoid research are continuously being improved,
168 leading to more specific and detailed data. Nevertheless, the reliability of a substantial part
169 of current data on food carotenoids still appears questionable. This lack of reliability is due
170 to a large extent to the inherent difficulties of carotenoid analysis, specially their instability
171 (they are sensitive to oxygen, light, temperature, and active surfaces), the high cost of
172 standards, and the availability of few Certified Reference Material with high uncertainty
173 values.

174 The classical open column chromatographic methods were replaced by high performance
175 liquid chromatography (HPLC) methods due to the many advantages of the latter (such as,
176 higher selectivity, rapidity, automation, and computation of data). Currently, HPLC using C₁₈
177 or C₃₀ reversed-phase columns and photodiode array (PDA) spectrophotometric detector is
178 the preferred approach for the separation and quantitative determination of carotenoids in
179 extracts isolated from different matrices. Such detector allows for the recording of the entire
180 UV-Vis spectral range from 190 nm to 800 nm, enabling the extraction of chromatograms at
181 each selected wavelength and monitoring at any moment the absorption spectra. However,
182 these detectors are not appropriate to provide molecular structure information for
183 identification, especially of unknown carotenoids in complex matrices. In this sense, the
184 additional use of other detectors, such as, mass spectrometer (MS) detectors, is
185 encouraged.⁵⁰

186 The need of the reported data quality assessment is unarguably important, as accurate
187 qualitative and quantitative data on carotenoids are needed to assure proper comparability
188 and traceability. In this sense, food description, component identification, sampling plan
189 (number of samples), and sample analysis data (replicates, analytical standard deviation)
190 should be considered. To our knowledge, there is no food carotenoid database for Ibero-
191 American countries nor documenting data to evaluate their quality is available. Unarguably,
192 the production of such database would be important for many purposes, as commented
193 above.

194 The objective of this review was to gather quantitative data on carotenoids in fruits and
195 vegetables produced in Ibero-American countries, within the frame of the IBERCAROT
196 network (Ibero-American Science and Technology for Development Program (CYTED)).

197

198 **2.1. Ibero-American food carotenoids database**

199 Since there are no official references regarding carotenoids, analysis of data reporting
200 documents for vitamins were taking into account. The guidance document for the control of
201 compliance with EU legislation regarding to the setting of tolerances for nutrient values
202 declared in a label, established the rounding guidelines for the nutrient declaration, in
203 nutrition labelling of foods; for vitamins rounding to two significant figures, except for
204 vitamin A to three figures, is recommended.⁵¹ To accomplish this accuracy level, at
205 minimum HPLC methods should be considered. Moreover, to achieve an adequate
206 separation to identify and quantify individual carotenoids in food, at least HPLC methods
207 should be used.

208 Considering that, as discussed before, there is no current scientific agreement regarding the
209 human body conversion of vitamin A activity-carotenoids into retinol. As possible future
210 changes may arise on the equivalences referred above and other putative positive effects of
211 carotenoids in human health, it is better to quote retinol and individual provitamin A
212 carotenoids in FCDBs, instead of RE or RAE.

213

214 **3. Material and methods**

215 **3.1 Literature search**

216 The literature exploration was conducted using Scopus®, the largest abstract and citation
217 database of peer-reviewed scientific literature, from January 1977 to December 2013. The
218 search terms used were *carotenoid, carotene, xanthophyll, lutein, zeaxanthin, cryptoxanthin,*

219 *lycopene, phytoene, phytofluene, food, vegetable, fruit, diet*, database, Spain, España,*
220 *Spanish, Portug*, Mexic*, Honduras, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Salvador, Costa Rica, Panama*,*
221 *Colombia*, Venezuel*, Ecuador, Bolivia*, Brazil*, Peru*, Uruguay*, Argentina*, Chile*,*
222 *Paraguay*, Cuba*, sarsaparilla, rose, quince, arbutus, palm, berry, olive, chard, avocado,*
223 *apricot, artichoke, caper, sweet potato, cassava, wolfberry, goji, aubergine, broccoli,*
224 *pumpkin, squash, plum, cabbage, asparagus, spinach, pea, kiwi, lettuce, maize, corn, pasta,*
225 *passion*, nectarine, papaya, potato, cucumber, pear, pineapple, plantain, banana, carrot,*
226 *Clementine, mandarin, citrus, pummel, grapefruit, grape, lemon, kaki, persimmon, loquat.*

227 Two different searches were done, one combining the carotenoids terms with food general
228 terms and with country terms, and another one combining carotenoid terms with fruits and
229 vegetables names and with country terms.

230

231 **3.2 Inclusion criteria**

232 The scrutinized papers to extract data about carotenoids in food were only from Ibero-
233 American countries in order to compile data from items produced in this region. Analytical
234 data on all carotenoids reported in the selected papers from peer-reviewed journals were
235 collected. The first work about carotenoids separation by liquid chromatography was
236 published by Stewart and Wheaton in 1971.⁵² The analytical methods considered to analyze
237 the food items presented were HPLC or ultra HPLC (UHPLC) equipped with
238 spectrophotometric detectors.

239

240 **3.3 Exclusion criteria**

241 Articles that did not meet the desired criteria were excluded, such as, studies of food items
242 not produced in Ibero-American countries or items not intended for human consumption.
243 Food supplements were also out of the scope of this work. Carotenoid results obtained by
244 analytical methods different from HPLC or UHPLC equipped with spectrophotometric
245 detectors were excluded. Also, carotenoid data quoted only in RE or RAE were discarded.

246

247 **3.4 Article selection and data extraction**

248 Full-text articles of original research were selected from the abstracts obtained after the
249 initial search. All articles obtained using the descriptors were initially evaluated according to
250 their titles, abstracts, and contents. After the identification of all the studies, a pre-selection
251 analysis was performed based on the exclusion criteria.

252 In agreement with the international efforts, namely by FAO/INFOODS, to document
253 biodiversity, a key organizing principle in sustainable agroecosystems and considering factors
254 affecting the carotenoid content, the information compiled in this document was organized
255 documenting the scientific name, species, varieties/cultivars/accessions (whenever known)
256 and country of production.^{53,54} This is important to take into account to certain extent
257 natural variations in the carotenoid composition and the effects of influencing edapho-
258 climatic factors. Additionally, food descriptors, which are relevant for carotenoid content,
259 such as, colour, with/without peel, cooked/raw, were registered, when they were available.

260 Measurement units varied according to the study (for instance, mg/kg, mg/g, mg/100 g, and
261 µg/g). Therefore, all values were converted to µg/100 g.³² All results present in the articles
262 were preferentially based on fresh weights; values based on a dry basis were noted in tables

263 presented in this work, and in the cases water content was not referred in the original
264 articles. The levels of each carotenoid are presented as a range for each study that presented
265 more than one value for the same food source.

266 The analytical method usually includes extraction and saponification steps before the
267 injection of sample extracts in the LC systems. Saponification is mainly carried out to
268 hydrolyse carotenoid esters and/or to eliminate unwanted lipids and sometimes also
269 chlorophylls. However, although saponification can simplify the chromatograms it can also
270 lead to unwanted modifications of carotenoids and other losses, which can affect
271 significantly the precision and accuracy of the analyses.⁵⁵ From the experience of our
272 laboratories, although carotenes may resist very well the saponification process, the more
273 polar xanthophylls could be lost during this step and subsequent washing. In this case, it is
274 very likely that the actual xanthophyll contents were higher than the reported ones. To
275 overcome this problem, some authors⁵⁶⁻⁵⁸ add an internal standard (e.g. β -apo-8'-carotenal,
276 equinenone). The time-consuming step (typically from 30 min to overnight) is another
277 drawback of saponification, which extends the time of analysis and reduce the sample
278 throughput. Therefore, saponification should be included only when it is strictly necessary,
279 i.e., in the analysis of materials containing lipids and carotenol esters, since, frequently, the
280 used HPLC systems separate chlorophylls from the carotenoids under study and without the
281 need to eliminate them. Taking these facts into consideration, results gathered were
282 documented with the indication of whether or not the saponification step was included.

283 Regarding geometrical isomers (all-*E* and *Z* isomers), they were assigned in this review as
284 stated in the original paper, including *Z* isomers whenever possible, since the differentiation
285 between them can be in certain cases important to better understand their bioavailability

286 and bioactivity.^{3,59} Data for quality assessment of each datum collected were gathered, when
287 available. Method validation includes the evaluation of several parameters, namely precision
288 and trueness, being a good indicator of the quality of the data obtained by the addressed
289 methods. Undoubtedly, sampling plan quality, the number of lots used to obtain the
290 analytical sample could be an indicator of the representativeness of the analytical data.
291 Collection of data was done taking into account data quality, assigned by method validation,
292 number of lots and number of replicates used to obtain the reported results.

293

294 **4. Results and discussion**

295 In this work, to collect original data, more than 80 peer-reviewed papers, published from
296 1977 to 2013, were evaluated by scientists previously trained on the determination of
297 carotenoids in food matrices. Although the research was done from 1977, the first published
298 works on carotenoid composition of products from Ibero-America were in 1983 by a
299 Brazilian team and in 1992 by a Spanish team. Most of the articles are from the 1990s and
300 2000s, when questions of the effects of food, and in particular of carotenoids, on health
301 have become relevant. Food items were classified in 17 food groups: aromatic herbs,
302 brassica vegetables, fruit vegetables, legumes, leafy vegetables, bulk, stalk and stem
303 vegetables, non-starchy roots vegetables, vegetables with pods, berry fruits, citrus fruits,
304 pome fruits, stone fruits, tropical and sub-tropical fruits, starchy roots, starchy tubers,
305 cereals, and miscellaneous. This compilation includes all carotenoids reported in each paper.
306 Typically, the food carotenoids traditionally reported in carotenoid databases were six,
307 namely α -carotene, β -carotene, β -cryptoxanthin, lycopene, lutein, and zeaxanthin, which are
308 important in human nutrition due to their biological activities and have been studied and

309 associated with some health benefits. Also, these carotenoids are considered to represent
310 more than 95% of total blood serum carotenoids,⁶⁰ and are present in the blood of people
311 from different countries and ethnicities. Data on these carotenoids were collected in **Tables**
312 **1** to **17** (without notation by a second number after that number). Other carotenoids, such
313 as the colourless phytoene and phytofluene have not been extensively analyzed and
314 reported, despite they are known to widely occur in consumed foods (i.e. citrus, tomato, and
315 carrots) and are absorbable and present in human tissues and biological fluids.³ Thus, their
316 absence in the compositional tables could mean that they are not detected or were not
317 determined. They are colourless and absorb maximally in the UV region, unlike virtually all
318 the carotenoids, which are coloured and absorb maximally visible light. Other carotenoids,
319 such as violaxanthin and neoxanthin are quite widespread in foods, although they are not
320 found in plasma, at least at levels comparable to the former eight carotenoids. Data on these
321 and other more rarely analyzed carotenoids or with a narrower distribution were presented
322 in tables with a special notation, a second number after the first (1, 2, 3).

323 In line with the international efforts for data documentation,⁵³ **Tables 1** to **17** present not
324 only the carotenoid content but also varieties/cultivars and the country of production, as
325 well as the corresponding reference so that the reader can easily find the original paper.
326 Data collected show up the intra- and inter-species biodiversity, reflected on carotenoid
327 content within species showing differences as high as among species, sometimes up to 1000
328 times (*e.g.* zeaxanthin in Andean potato varies from lower than the limit of detection until
329 1048 µg/100 g of edible part). These results emphasize the importance of food identification
330 in scientific publications at least at variety/cultivar/breed level. The observed differences
331 could be the distinction between nutritional adequacy and inadequacy, regarding for
332 example people depending on plant food to satisfy their vitamin A needs. For a food item

333 with an intra-species β -carotene variation between 500 and 5000 $\mu\text{g}/100\text{ g}$, the difference
334 between the ingestion of 100 g of the product is the coverage of 10% to 100% of the vitamin
335 A recommended daily dose. Another important issue in food identification is the
336 geographical site of production; changes could be of one order of magnitude.

337 According to the gathered values for aromatic herbs, β -carotene and lutein contents of
338 coriander produced in Brazil were three times higher than those produced in Costa Rica. In
339 the case of broccoli, there were variations between 414 (Spain) and 3300 (Costa Rica)
340 $\mu\text{g}/100\text{ g}$ of edible part for β -carotene; for lutein there were variations between 140
341 (Panama) and 900 (Costa Rica) $\mu\text{g}/100\text{ g}$ of edible part.

342 For green leafy vegetables, in cabbage, β -carotene variations were between 12.3 and 3600
343 $\mu\text{g}/100\text{ g}$ of edible part from Costa Rica and Portugal, respectively; and in kale 2240 and
344 6400 $\mu\text{g}/100\text{ g}$ of edible part, from Brazil and Portugal, respectively. Lutein variation in the
345 same countries were from 49.6 to 4700 $\mu\text{g}/100\text{ g}$ of edible part (cabbage) and from 2869 to
346 7200 $\mu\text{g}/100\text{ g}$ of edible part (kale), respectively. However, there was no general rule, small
347 variations were observed across countries, for instance, lutein contents in watercress was
348 4280 and 4357 $\mu\text{g}/100\text{ g}$ of edible part, in Panama and in Spain, respectively.

349 Important variations were found for the same species and varieties cultivated in the same
350 country. For example, in Spain, the edible part of Brussels sprouts showed a variation
351 between 77 and 162 $\mu\text{g}/100\text{ g}$, and from 185 to 468 $\mu\text{g}/100\text{ g}$ for β -carotene and lutein,
352 respectively; for peppers, the variations ranged between 12200 and 41800 $\mu\text{g}/100\text{ g}$ of
353 edible part for β -carotene, 24800 and 68400 $\mu\text{g}/100\text{ g}$ of edible part for zeaxanthin, and
354 8400 and 33000 $\mu\text{g}/100\text{ g}$ of edible part for β -cryptoxanthin. In a study conducted in
355 Portugal⁴⁸ considering three tronchuda cabbage landraces, the carotenoid content varied

356 between 0.5 ± 0.1 and 3.6 ± 0.8 mg/100 g for β -carotene and between 0.5 ± 0.1 and 4.7 ± 0.9
357 mg/100 g for lutein. Relating these values with colour the landrace, the lowest carotenoid
358 content has a yellow-blond green colour, contrary to the other samples (medium to dark-
359 green). From the same study, leaves harvested in June, October, and December, from the
360 same kale (var. *galega*) plants presented variations in the carotenoid contents, apparently
361 related to the season of the year and/or the age of the plant. The content of β -carotene and
362 lutein in these kale samples roughly doubled between the first (2.6 ± 0.5 mg/100 g and 4 ± 1
363 mg/100 g, for β -carotene and lutein, respectively) and the last (6 ± 1 mg/100 g and 7 ± 2
364 mg/100 g, for β -carotene and lutein, respectively) harvest.

365 Regarding root vegetables, in particular carrots, considering productions in Panama, Brazil,
366 Costa Rica, Spain, and Mexico, the variations were between 80 and 19769, and between
367 4313 and 69876 $\mu\text{g}/100$ g of edible part, for α -carotene and β -carotene, respectively.

368 Wide variations were also found in fruits. Regarding lycopene differences, in guava were
369 found values from 1825 (pink) to 7649 (red); in tomato from 1260 to 62273; in peach palm
370 fruit from 100 (light yellow) to 5350 (red); in watermelon from 1600 to 3500; in pitanga from
371 1400 to 7110; and in papaya from 12 to 4281 (all values expressed as $\mu\text{g}/100$ g of edible
372 part). For β -cryptoxanthin the variations were from 85 to 449 in orange, 30 to 417 in acerola,
373 and 77 to 4097 in papaya (all values expressed as $\mu\text{g}/100$ g of edible part). For β -carotene
374 variations were between 540 and 2486 in acerola, 7600 and 11900 in cactus pear, 400 and
375 8540 in peach, 580 and 3558 in mango (all values expressed as $\mu\text{g}/100$ g of edible part). For
376 α -carotene the variations were between 30 and 740 $\mu\text{g}/100$ g of edible part, in peach palm
377 fruit. For lutein the variations were between 70 and 160 in acerola, and 10200 and 18700 in
378 cactus pear (all values expressed as $\mu\text{g}/100$ g of edible part).

379 β -Carotene is the most widespread of all carotenoids in foods, either as a minor or major
380 constituent. From the collected values the highest one was for sweet potato, 12700 µg/100 g
381 of edible part; however, for this species a value of 496 µg/100 g of edible part was also
382 obtained.

383 Zeaxanthin is a minor food constituent, however, it was found in amounts of 8470, 4620, and
384 0-1048 µg/100 g of edible part of sastra, sapote, and sweet potato, respectively.

385 Considering carotenes, although β -carotene is much more abundant in food than α -
386 carotene, their respectively derived xanthophylls, zeaxanthin and lutein, have an inverse
387 relative abundance. Zeaxanthin is present in plant tissues, namely in leaves and green
388 vegetables, at a considerably lower level than lutein which it is usually the predominant
389 carotenoid.

390 The more frequently encountered epoxycarotenoid in foods is violaxanthin and in slightly
391 lower quantities neoxanthin, followed by antheraxanthin in minor amounts.

392 Data regarding some less-common or species-specific carotenoids has also been collected in
393 the present study and were included in the database. The most prominent examples were:
394 capsanthin and capsorubin, the predominant pigments of red pepper; crocetin, in saffron;
395 and lactucaxanthin in lettuce.

396 The results here compilated exemplify to perfection that the carotenoid content of fruits and
397 vegetables, like of other secondary metabolites, is dependent on many factors such as
398 species, varieties (biodiversity), and geographical site of production. The compiled results
399 indicate that it is necessary to define sampling plans for carotenoid analysis during food
400 composition studies, taking into account the production site, the species, and the within-

401 species diversity; and these variables have to be reported along with the corresponding
402 analytical values.

403 The present effort is a pioneer to compile and disseminate data on carotenoid composition
404 of food, including wild, underutilized, and little-known foods, such contributing to document
405 food biodiversity in Ibero-American countries. The availability of this compilation could assist
406 to promote local species and varieties and also to valorize and maintain its production.

407 Surprisingly, despite the need to keep these FCDBs updated, since foods and analytical
408 methods have changed, the importance of food composition research is not always
409 recognized by funding bodies. However, they are the basis for most quantitative human
410 nutrition research and for the development of food and nutrition policies at national and
411 international levels. Within this context, the present work is aligned with the overcoming of
412 obstacles and future actions needed, that were identified by Gaine and others.⁶¹ Particularly
413 with the provision of accurate food composition data, obtained by previously validated
414 analytical data, and a set of reliable biomarkers of intake. Indeed, much effort has been put
415 in evaluating the quality control of the data here reported and in their curation.

416 The compilation produced is useful for different users and stakeholders, namely trade,
417 export, legislation, epidemiologists, and other researchers, health professionals, health
418 educators, policy developers, those concerned with production, sustainability, and food
419 security. The specific nutrient function of provitamin A carotenoids is of particular
420 importance for individuals following diets without products of animal origin that should
421 ensure the consumption of pro-vitamin A carotenoid-rich foods, namely deep yellow and
422 green vegetables and fruits.

423 Most of Latin-American countries are extensive and include territories with different
424 climates and biodiversity. In this sense, it is important to point-out that tropical and
425 subtropical regions have a climate favouring carotenoid biosynthesis and for that reason a
426 remarkable variety of colourful fruits and vegetables. Many of them are unknown for
427 subtropical countries, despite are excellent sources of carotenoids both in qualitative and
428 quantitative terms. This is all the more important when there have been major lifestyle
429 changes in Ibero-American countries, including increased urbanization in many areas,
430 increased reliance on imported food, and neglect of traditional food systems. This work may
431 contribute to avoiding changes in the diet of locally grown and captured foods for processed
432 foods with high fat, sugar and salt content, being considered responsible for the
433 deterioration of health.

434

435 **5. Future research needs**

436 Despite in most articles on which this review was based, the topic of precision was
437 addressed through the intra-laboratory standard deviation, trueness is rarely assessed. This
438 is ideally evaluated using certified reference materials and inter-laboratory tests. Beyond the
439 high price of these materials, the availability of compositions/forms that resemble the food
440 samples of interest is limited regarding the matrices and carotenoid composition. On the
441 other hand, for reasons of perishability and stability, only cooked forms are available.
442 Regarding inter-laboratory comparisons, currently there is not any known regular
443 programme neither in Europe nor in Latin-America. To this regard it can be openly stated
444 that there is a clear need of evaluating trueness in the carotenoid field to assure data quality
445 and comparison.

446 There is quite some scientific debate about the pro-vitamin A activity of different
447 geometrical isomers (*cis/trans* or, more correctly, *Z/E*) of carotenoids. In fact, in the IOM
448 recommendations³¹ only (all-*E*)- β -carotene is considered having 1/12 of the activity of retinol
449 in a mixed diet, based in some controlled human intervention trials. There is no orientation
450 about how to deal with *Z* isomers in such document. Moreover, there is no mention to β -
451 carotene or other provitamin A *Z*-isomers in the literature. At present, there are no enough
452 human feeding trials using stable isotopes or other strategies to address this controversial
453 issue in a satisfactory way. *In vitro* and animal studies are helpful in understanding
454 mechanisms, but extrapolations should not be used for mixed human diets and populations
455 that beyond the metabolic disparities differ in vitamin A status. For example, (9*Z*)- β -carotene
456 could be on many occasions an artefact formed as a result of analysis, especially in green
457 leafy vegetables. In addition, some quantities, although generally low, of other *Z* isomers of
458 provitamin A carotenoids can be naturally present in foods or formed as a result of industrial
459 processing or cooking.^{62,63} Even though there are some studies indicating that all-*E* and *Z*
460 isomers of carotenoids may show important differences in bioavailability and that
461 isomerisation reactions could occur in the human body.⁶⁴⁻⁶⁶ Further studies and systematic
462 evaluations by authoritative bodies are necessary to shed more light on the vitamin A
463 activity of *Z* isomers of carotenoids.

464 For an accurate assessment of vitamin A intake, there is a need of reliable data on individual
465 provitamin A carotenoid concentrations in different foods, as well as information on their
466 bioavailability and capacity of conversion of the carotenoids consumed, since it varies
467 depending on the carotenoid and food matrix. At present, in the calculation of the
468 contribution of carotenoids with provitamin A activity to the intake of vitamin A, it is
469 assumed that bioavailability of β -carotene is twice the bioavailabilities of α -carotene and β -

470 cryptoxanthin, the latter two contributing in the same proportion to the vitamin A intake.³¹

471 However, these contributions of the provitamin A carotenoids to the vitamin A intake are

472 being questioned.⁶⁷⁻⁶⁹

473 Carotenoid safety would be considered, especially with the consumption of β -carotene

474 supplements. β -Carotene supplementation should not be recommended due to the risk of

475 lung cancer and also gastric cancer at doses of 20-30 mg/day, in smokers and asbestos

476 workers.⁷⁰ The unexpected findings of increased lung cancer in β -carotene supplemented

477 smokers in the Alpha-Tocopherol/Beta-Carotene Study (ATBC) and Carotene And Retinol

478 Efficacy Trial (CARET) intervention studies have resulted in the need for expanded research

479 efforts to define the mechanism(s) of action of β -carotene.⁷¹ High-dose β -carotene

480 supplementation in the animal model clearly results in lung pathology with or without

481 smoke exposure, although the pathology is far worse with smoke exposure.⁷² Recent survey

482 data as well as laboratory animal studies continue to find an inverse association between β -

483 carotene and cancer risk. Because β -carotene is the major source of vitamin A for the

484 majority of the world's population, it is critical to define the safe levels of intake from foods

485 and supplements.

486 Many of the efforts of modern agriculture have been directed to intensify production, with a

487 great success in terms of increasing crops yields. However, this has been accompanied with a

488 dramatic decrease in the number of commercial crops (e.g. rice, pea, corn, wheat) and

489 important losses of biodiversity, and consequently some essential food sources of nutrients

490 have been virtually eliminated. However, in recent years, scientists as well as consumers

491 have become more and more aware of the role of quality foods in health and, thus, this has

492 had an impact in the markets. As a result, farmers in general are paying increasingly more

493 attention to the nutritional quality of their products, and in particular, to the presence of

494 health-promoting compounds. More importantly, in developing countries, where there are
495 many nutrition insecure populations, the disappearance of species or the intake of one
496 variety rather than another could be the difference between micronutrient adequacy or
497 micronutrient deficiency.⁷³ In this context and because biodiversity is essential for food
498 security and nutrition, it is necessary to mitigate the negative impacts of farming systems
499 and practices on biodiversity with relevance for food, namely the variety, and variability of
500 plants. Of particular importance are underutilized food sources, often even
501 wild/undomesticated genotypes, whose composition in terms of compounds with health
502 promoting effects is imperative to study. In this regard, there are examples of non-cultivated
503 species or varieties (such as, sarsaparilla, wild relatives of tomatoes, and tropical fruits,
504 youngs shoots, among others) that are excellent sources of carotenoids.⁷⁴⁻⁷⁷ To achieve these
505 goals, it is necessary to collect all the data produced by the different scientific communities
506 in different countries and organize them in databases with the appropriate documentation in
507 order to made them available to different communities and used according to different
508 perspectives. Besides databases can help to define priorities in future investigations, namely
509 generation of new data, improvement of the food supplies, plant breeding, and new
510 methods of cultivation, harvesting, and preservation.

511 More specifically, the data provided in this article are valuable in the context of research
512 dealing with functional foods and the establishment of recommended intakes of dietary
513 bioactive components in general, and carotenoids in particular. This is a highly timely topic
514 due to the interest in these compounds for their contribution to the maintenance of health
515 and decreasing the risk of chronic diseases.^{61,74} Indeed, there is a discussion about the
516 convenience of setting up an appropriate framework for the establishment of such
517 recommendations, which would be the basis of public health messages and the labelling of

518 bioactives, as it was pointed out by Wallace and others.⁷⁸ In this sense, there is a risk of
519 consolidating dietary patterns poor in fruits and vegetables and therefore in health-
520 promoting bioactives without such recommendations.⁶¹

521 In the EU Regulation on the provision of food information to consumers (Regulation (EU) No
522 1169/2011) the importance of carotenoids in diet is recognized. On section 5 of foods for
523 which the labelling must include one or more additional particulars, it is stated that for
524 "Foods with added phytosterols, phytosterol esters, phytostanols or phytostanol esters" on
525 number (6) "advice the food is to be used as part of a balanced and varied diet including
526 regular consumption of fruit and vegetables to help maintain carotenoid levels".⁷⁹ Also, in
527 the same Regulation on annex XIII, the daily reference intake for vitamin A for adults is 800
528 µg and 15% of this value is considered as a significant amount for labelling purposes, which
529 in this case is 120 µg/100 g. The current trend of the market advocates more transparent
530 sales processes namely in the communication of food information through labelling for
531 consumers to make informed choices, determines the need of the establishment of
532 carotenoid recommend intake.

533

534 **Acknowledgements**

535 The present work has been carried out under the frame of the IBERCAROT network (CYTED,
536 ref: 112RT0445, <http://carotenoides.us.es>), funded by the Ibero-American Science and
537 Technology for Development Program (CYTED, <http://www.cyted.org>). IBERCAROT comprises
538 over 50 teams (from universities, research institutes, small-to-large sized enterprises and
539 cooperation for development bodies) from 15 Ibero-American countries.

540 AJMM acknowledges funding from the Spanish State Secretariat of Research, Development
541 and Innovation (Ministry of Economy and Competitiveness, project ref. AGL2012-37610, co-
542 funded by FEDER, and from the Andalusian Council of Economy, Innovation, Science and
543 Employment (project ref. CAROTINCO-P12-AGR-1287).

544 AJMM, BOA and DHM are members of the Spanish CaRed Network [Carotenoides en red: de
545 los microorganismos y las plantas a los alimentos y la salud (CaRed). MINECO (Ref. BIO2015-
546 71703-REDT)].

547 AZM acknowledges funding from FAPESP (Grant 2013/07914-8) and CNPq (grant
548 308484/2014-2).

549 CO acknowledges funding from Red Nacional para la Bioprospección de Frutas Tropicales-
550 RIFRUTBIO, COLCIENCIAS (Contract 0459-2013).

551 DHM acknowledges funding from the Spanish Government (Ministry of Economy and
552 Competitiveness project AGL2014-53195R) co-funded by FEDER.

553 The contributions of Ana Benítez-González (Universidad de Sevilla), Mafalda Silva (INSA) and
554 Rocío Estévez-Santiago (ICTAN-CSIC), in the compilation of data were much appreciated.

555

556 **6. References**

557 (1) Schwartz, S. J.; von Elbe, J. H.; Giusti, M. Colorants. Damodaran, S., Parkin, K.M.,
558 Fennema, O.R., editors. Fennema's Food Chemistry, 4th ed., CRC Press: Boca Raton, 2008,
559 pp. 571-638.

560 (2) Britton, G.; Liaaen-Jensen, S.; Pfander, H. *Carotenoids Handbook*, Birkhäuser: Basel,
561 Switzerland, 2004.

- 562 (3) Meléndez-Martínez, A. J.; Paulino, M.; Stinco, C. M.; Mapelli-Brahm, P.; Wang, X.-D.
- 563 Study of the time-course of cis/trans (Z/E) isomerization of lycopene, phytoene, and
- 564 phytofluene from tomato. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **2014**, *62*, 12399-12406.
- 565 (4) Fraser, P. D.; Bramley, P. M. The biosynthesis and nutritional uses of carotenoids. *Prog.*
- 566 *Lipid Res.* **2004**, *43*, 228–65.
- 567 (5) Álvarez, R.; Meléndez-Martínez, A. J.; Vicario, I.; Alcalde, M. J. Carotenoid and vitamin A
- 568 content in biological fluids and tissues of animals as an effect of the diet. A review. *Food Rev.*
- 569 *Int.* **2015**, *31*, 319-340.
- 570 (6) Moran, N. A.; Jarvik, T. Lateral transfer of genes from fungi underlies carotenoid
- 571 production in aphids. *Science* **2010**, *328*, 624–627.
- 572 (7) Altincicek, B.; Kovacs, J. L.; Gerardo, N. M. Horizontally transferred fungal carotenoid
- 573 genes in the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae*. *Biol. Lett.* **2011**, *8*, 253–257.
- 574 (8) Britton, G.; Liaaen-Jensen, S.; Pfander, H. *Carotenoids*; Birkhäuser: Basel, Switzerland,
- 575 2008, Volume 4: Natural functions.
- 576 (9) Akiyama, K.; Hayashi, H. Strigolactones: chemical signals for fungal symbionts and
- 577 parasitic weeds in plant roots. *Ann. Bot.* **2006**, *97*, 925–31.
- 578 (10) Gomez-Roldan, V.; Fermas, S.; Brewer, P. B.; Puech-Pagès, V.; Dun, E. A.; Pillot, J.-P.;
- 579 Letisse, F.; Matusova, R.; Danoun, S.; Portais J.-C.; Bouwmeester, H.; Bécard, G.; Beveridge, C.
- 580 A.; Rameau, C.; Rochange, S. F. Strigolactone inhibition of shoot branching. *Nature* **2008**,
- 581 455, 189–94.

- 582 (11) Alder, A.; Jamil, M.; Marzorati, M.; Bruno, M.; Vermathen, M.; Bigler, P.; Ghisla, S.;
- 583 Bouwmeester, H.; Beyer, P.; Al-Babili, S. The path from β-carotene to carlactone, a
- 584 strigolactone-like plant hormone. *Science* **2012**, *335*, 1348–51.
- 585 (12) Ruyter-Spira, C.; Al Babili, S.; van der Krol, S.; Bouwmeester, H. The biology of
- 586 strigolactones. *Trends Plant Sci.* **2013**, *18*, 72–83.
- 587 (13) Lian, F. Z.; Smith, D. E.; Ernst, H.; Russell, R. M.; Wang, X. D. Apo-10'-lycopenoic acid
- 588 inhibits lung cancer cell growth *in vitro*, and suppresses lung tumorigenesis in the A/J mouse
- 589 model *in vivo*. *Carcinogenesis* **2007**, *28*, 1567–1574.
- 590 (14) Lian, F.; Wang, X.-D. Enzymatic metabolites of lycopene induce Nrf2-mediated
- 591 expression of phase II detoxifying/antioxidant enzymes in human bronchial epithelial cells.
- 592 *Int. J. Cancer* **2008**, *123*, 1262–1268.
- 593 (15) Amengual, J.; Lobo, G.P.; Golczak, M.; Li, H. N.; Klimova, T.; Hoppel, C. L.; Wyss, A.;
- 594 Palczewski, K.; von Lintig, J. A mitochondrial enzyme degrades carotenoids and protects
- 595 against oxidative stress. *FASEB J.* **2011**, *25*, 948–59.
- 596 (16) WCFR/AICR, World Cancer Research Fund / American Institute for Cancer Research.
- 597 Food, Nutrition, Physical Activity, and the Prevention of Cancer: a Global Perspective. AICR:
- 598 Washington, DC, 2007.
- 599 (17) Omoni, A. O.; Aluko, R. E. The anti-carcinogenic and anti-atherogenic effects of
- 600 lycopene: a review. *Trends Food Sci. Technol.* **2005**, *16*, 344–350.
- 601 (18) Kritchevsky, S. B. Beta-carotene, carotenoids and the prevention of coronary heart
- 602 diseases. *J. Nutr.* **1999**, *129*, 5–8.

- 603 (19) Ford, E. S.; Will, J.C.; Bowman, B. A., Narayan, V. K. M. Diabetes Mellitus and Serum
604 Carotenoids: Findings from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. *Am.*
605 *J. Epidemiol.* **1999**, *149*, 168-76.
- 606 (20) Coyne, T.; Ibiebele, T. I.; Baade, P. D.; Dobson, A.; McClintock, C.; Dunn, S.; Leonard, D.;
607 Shaw, J. Diabetes mellitus and serum carotenoids: findings of a population-based study in
608 Queensland, Australia. *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.* **2005**, *82*, 685–693.
- 609 (21) Bone, R.A.; Landrum, J.T.; Dixon, Z.; Chen, Y.; Llerena, C.M. Lutein and zeaxanthin in the
610 eyes, serum and diet of human subjects. *Exp. Eye Res.* **2000**, *71*, 239-245.
- 611 (22) O'Connell, E.; Neelam, K.; Nolan, J.; Eong, K.-G. A.; Beatty, S. Macular carotenoids and
612 age-related maculopathy. *Ann. Acad. Med. Singapore* **2006**, *35*, 821–30.
- 613 (23) Krinsky, N.; Mayne, S. T.; Sies, H. Carotenoids in health and disease. Marcel Dekker:
614 New York, USA, 2004.
- 615 (24) Britton, G.; Liaaen-Jensen, S.; Pfander H. *Carotenoids*; Birkhäuser: Basel, Switzerland,
616 2009, Volume 5: Nutrition and Health.
- 617 (25) Khachik, F. Distribution and metabolism of dietary carotenoids in humans as a criterion
618 for development of nutritional supplements. *Pure App. Chem.* **2006**, *78*, 1551-1557.
- 619 (26) Rodriguez-Amaya, D. B. Quantitative analysis, in vitro assessment of bioavailability and
620 antioxidant activity of food carotenoids—A review. *J. Food Compos. Anal.* **2010**, *23*, 726–740.
- 621 (27) Britton, G. Vitamin A and Vitamin A Deficiency. In *Carotenoids*; Britton, G.; Liaaen-
622 Jensen, S., Pfander, H., Eds.; Birkhäuser: Basel, Switzerland, 2009, Volume 5: Nutrition and
623 Health pp. 173-190.

- 624 (28) Scott, K. J.; Rodriguez-Amaya, D. Pro-vitamin A carotenoid conversion factors: retinol
625 equivalents-fact or fiction? *Food Chem.* **2000**, *69*, 125-127.
- 626 (29) NAS/NRC. Recommended dietary allowances (8th ed.), National Academy of Science:
627 Washington, DC, 1974.
- 628 (30) IOM, Institute of Medicine of National Academies. Dietary reference intakes for
629 vitamin A, vitamin K, arsenic, boron, chromium, copper, iodine, iron, manganese,
630 molybdenum, nickel, silicon, vanadium, and zinc, a report of the Food and Nutrition Board,
631 National Academies Press: Washington, DC, 2001.
- 632 (31) IOM, Institute of Medicine of National Academies. Dietary reference intakes: the
633 essential guide to nutrient requirements. Jennifer J. Otten, Jennifer Pitzi Hellwig, Linda D.
634 Meyers Editors, National Academies Press: Washington, DC, 2006.
- 635 (32) FAO/INFOODS. Guidelines for Converting Units, Denominators and Expressions,
636 version 1.0. **2012**, FAO, Rome.
- 637 (33) Cooper, D. A. Carotenoids in health and disease: recent scientific evaluations, research
638 recommendations and the consumer. *The Journal of Nutrition* **2004**, *134*, 221S-224S.
- 639 (34) Konig J. Chemie der menschlichen nahrungs und genussmittel (digital copy). Springer:
640 Berlin, 1878.
- 641 (35) Atwater, W. O.; Woods, C. D. The technical composition of American food materials.
642 *USDA/OES Bulletin* **1806**, No 28, 1-47.
- 643 (36) McCance, R. A.; Widdowson, E. M. The chemical composition of foods. *Medical*
644 *Research Council Special Report Series* No. 235, London: His Majesty's Stationery Office,
645 1940.

- 646 (37) <http://ebasis.eurofir.org/Default.asp>. Accessed on 15 December 2017.
- 647 (38) http://www.ars.usda.gov/SP2UserFiles/Place/80400525/Data/isoflav/Isoflav_R2.pdf.
- 648 Accessed on 15 December 2017.
- 649 (39) <http://phenol-explorer.eu/>. Accessed on 15 December 2017.
- 650 (40) West, C. E.; Poortvliet, E. J. The carotenoid content of foods with special reference to
- 651 developing countries. Department of Human Nutrition, Wageningen Agricultural University
- 652 (The Netherlands), 1993.
- 653 (41) Beltrán, B.; Estévez, R.; Cuadrado, C.; Jiménez, S.; Olmedilla Alonso, B. Carotenoid data
- 654 base to assess dietary *intake* of carotenes, xanthophyls and vitamin A; Its use in a
- 655 comparative study of vitamin A nutritional status in young adults. *Nutr. Hosp.* **2012**, 27,
- 656 1334-1343.
- 657 (42) Holden, J. M.; Eldridge, A. L.; Beecher, G. R.; Buzzard, M.; Bhagwat, S.; Davis, C. S.;
- 658 Douglass, L. W.; Gebhardt, S.; Haytowitz, D.; Schakel S. Carotenoid content of U.S. foods: an
- 659 update of the database. *J. Food Comp. Anal.* **1999**, 12, 169-196.
- 660 (43) Murkovic, M.; Gams, K.; Draxl, S.; Pfannhauser W. Carotenoid Content in Different
- 661 Varieties of Pumpkins. *J. Food Comp. Anal.* **2000**, 13, 435-40.
- 662 (44) O'Neill, M. E.; Carroll, Y.; Corridan, B.; Olmedilla-Alonso, B.; Granado, F.; Blanco, I.; van
- 663 den Berg, H.; Hininger, I.; Rousell, A. M.; Chopra, M.; Southon, S.; Thurnham, D. I. A
- 664 European carotenoid database to assess carotenoid intakes and its use in a five-country
- 665 comparative study. *Br. J. Nutr.* **2001**, 85, 499-507.

- 666 (45) Rodriguez-Amaya, D. B.; Kimura, M.; Amaya-Farfan, J. Fontes brasileiras de
667 carotenoides: tabela brasileira de composição de carotenoides em alimentos. Ministério do
668 Meio Ambiente/ Secretaria de Biodiversidade e Florestas: Brasilia, 100 pp., 2008.
- 669 (46) Reif, C.; Arrigoni, E.; Schärer, H.; Nyström, L.; Hurrell, R. F. Carotenoid database of
670 commonly eaten Swiss vegetables and their estimated contribution to carotenoid intake. *J.*
671 *Food Comp. Anal.* **2013**, *29*, 64-72.
- 672 (47) Biehler, E.; Alkerwi, A.; Hoffmann, L.; Krause, E.; Guillaume, M.; Lair, M. L.; Bohn, T.
673 Contribution of violaxanthin, neoxanthin, phytoene and phytofluene to total carotenoid
674 intake: Assessment in Luxembourg. *J. Food Compos. Anal.* **2012**, *25*, 56–65.
- 675 (48) Dias, M. G.; Camões, M. F. G. F. C; Oliveira, L. Carotenoids in traditional Portuguese
676 fruits and vegetables. *Food Chem.* **2009**, *113*, 808-815.
- 677 (49) Monge-Rojas, R.; Campos, H. Tocopherol and carotenoid content of foods commonly
678 consumed in Costa Rica. *J. Food Comp. Anal.* **2011**, *24*, 202–216.
- 679 (50) Amorim-Carrilho, K. T.; Cepeda, A.; Fente, C.; Regal, P. Review of methods for analysis
680 of carotenoids. *Trends Anal. Chem.* **2014**, *56*, 49–73.
- 681 (51) Guidance document for competent authorities for the control of compliance with EU
682 legislation. On: Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council
683 of 25 October 2011 on the provision of food information to consumers, amending
684 Regulations (EC) No 1924/2006 and (EC) No 1925/2006 of the European Parliament and of the
685 Council, and repealing Commission Directive 87/250/EEC, Council Directive 90/496/EEC,
686 Commission Directive 1999/10/EC, Directive 2000/13/EC of the European Parliament and of
687 the Council, Commission Directives 2002/67/EC and 2008/5/EC and Commission Regulation
688 (EC) No 608/2004 and Council Directive 90/496/EEC of 24 September 1990 on nutrition

689 labelling of foodstuffs and Directive 2002/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the
690 Council of 10 June 2002 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to
691 food supplements with regard to the setting of tolerances for nutrient values declared on a
692 label, **2012**.

693 (52) Stewart, I.; Wheaton, T.A. Continuous flow separation of carotenoids by liquid
694 chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.* **1971**, *55*, 326–336.

695 (53) FAO/INFOODS. Guidelines for Checking Food Composition Data prior to Publication of
696 a User Table/Database, version 1.0. **2012**, FAO, Rome.

697 (54) Greenfield, H.; Southgate, D.A.T. Food composition data: production, management and
698 use, 2nd ed., Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: Rome, 2003, pp. 5-20,
699 171-198.

700 (55) Stinco, C. M.; Benítez-González, A. M.; Hernanz, D.; Vicario, I. M.; Meléndez-Martínez,
701 A. J. Development and validation of a Rapid Resolution Liquid Chromatography method for
702 the screening of dietary plant isoprenoids: carotenoids, tocopherols and chlorophylls. *J.*
703 *Chromatogr. A* **2014**, *1370*, 162–170.

704 (56) Dias, M. G., Camões, M. F. G. F. C.; Oliveira, L. Uncertainty estimation and in-house
705 method validation of HPLC analysis of carotenoid for food composition data production.
706 *Food Chem.* **2008**, *109*, 815-824.

707 (57) Hart, D. J.; Scott, K. J. Development and evaluation of an HPLC method for the analysis
708 of carotenoids in foods, and the measurement of the carotenoid content of vegetables and
709 fruits. *Food Chem.* **1995**, *54*, 101–111.

- 710 (58) Mínguez-Mosquera, M. I.; Hornero-Méndez, D. Separation and quantification of the
711 carotenoid pigments in red peppers (*Capsicum annuum* L.), paprika and oleoresin by
712 reversed-phase HPLC. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **1993**, *43*, 1613–1620.
- 713 (59) Meléndez-Martínez, A. J.; Stinco, C. M.; Liu, C.; Wang, X. D. A simple HPLC method for
714 the comprehensive analysis of cis/trans (Z/E) geometrical isomers of carotenoids for
715 nutritional studies. *Food Chem.* **2013**, *138*, 1341–1350.
- 716 (60) Maiani, G.; Castón, M. J. P.; Catasta, G.; Toti, E.; Cambrodón, I. G.; Bysted, A.; Granado-
717 Lorencio, F.; Olmedilla-Alonso, B.; Knuthsen, P.; Valoti, M.; Böhm, V.; Mayer-Miebach, E.;
718 Behsnilian, D.; Schlemmer, U. Carotenoids: actual knowledge on food sources, intakes,
719 stability and bioavailability and their protective role in humans. *Mol. Nutr. Food Res.* **2009**,
720 *53*, S194–S218.
- 721 (61) Gaine, P. C.; Valentine, D. A.; Erdman, J. W. Jr; Dwyer, J. T.; Ellwood, K. C.; Hu, F. B.;
722 Russell, R. M. Are Dietary Bioactives Ready for Recommended Intakes? *Adv. Nutr.* **2013**, *4*,
723 539–541.
- 724 (62) Godoy, H.T.; Rodriguez-Amaya, D. B. Occurrence of cis isomers of provitamins A in
725 Brazilian vegetables. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **1998**, *46*, 3081–86.
- 726 (63) Meléndez-Martínez, A. J.; Britton, G.; Vicario, I. M.; Heredia, F. J. The complex
727 carotenoid pattern of orange juices from concentrate. *Food Chem.* **2008**, *109*, 546–553.
- 728 (64) Gaziano, J. M.; Johnson, E. J.; Russell, R. M.; Manson, J. E.; Stampfer, M. J.; Ridker, P.
729 M.; Frei, B.; Hennekens, C. H.; Krinsky, N.I. Discrimination in absorption or transport of β-
730 carotene isomers after oral supplementation with either all-trans- or 9-cis-β-carotene. *Am. J.*
731 *Clin. Nutr.* **1995**, *61*, 1248–52.

- 732 (65) Faulks, R.M.; Hart, D. J.; Wilson, P.; Scott, K. J.; Southon S. Absorption of all-trans and
733 9-cis- β -carotene in human ileostomy volunteers. *Clin. Sci.* **1997**, *93*, 585–91.
- 734 (66) You, C. S.; Parker, R. S.; Goodman, K. J.; Swanson, J. E.; Corso, T. N. Evidence of cis-trans
735 isomerization of 9-cis- β -carotene during absorption in humans. *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.* **1996**, *64*,
736 177–83.
- 737 (67) Huo, T.; Ferruzzi, M. G.; Schwartz, S. J.; Failla, M. L. Impact of fatty acyl composition
738 and quantity of triglycerides on bioaccessibility of dietary carotenoids. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*
739 **2007**, *55*, 8950–8957.
- 740 (68) Burri, B. J. β -Cryptoxanthin as a source of vitamin A. *J. Sci. Food Agric.* **2015**, *95*, 1786–
741 1794.
- 742 (69) Estévez-Santiago, R.; Olmedilla-Alonso, B; Fernández-Jalao, I. Bioaccessibility of
743 provitamin A carotenoids from fruits: Application of a standardised static in vitro digestion
744 method. *Food Funct.* **2016**, *7*, 1354-1366.
- 745 (70) Druesne-Pecollo, N.; Latino-Martel, P.; Norat, T.; Barrandon, E.; Bertrais, S.; Galan, P.;
746 Hercberg, S. Beta-carotene supplementation and cancer risk: a systematic review and
747 metaanalysis of randomized controlled trials. *Int. J. Cancer* **2010**, *127*, 172-84.
- 748 (71) Bendich, A. From 1989 to 2001: What Have We Learned About the Biological Actions
749 of Beta-Carotene? *J. Nutr.* **2004**, *134*, 225S–230S.
- 750 (72) Rusell, R. M. The enigma of b-carotene in carcinogénésis: what can be learned from
751 animal studies. *J. Nutr.* **2004**, *134*, 262S-268S.

752 (73) Burlingame, B.; Charrondiere, R.; Mouille, B. Food composition is fundamental to the
753 cross-cutting initiative on biodiversity for food and nutrition. *J. Food Compos. Anal.* **2009**, *22*,
754 361–365.

755 (74) Meléndez-Martínez, A. J.; Fraser, P. D.; Bramley, P. M. Accumulation of health
756 promoting phytochemicals in wild relatives of tomato and their contribution to in vitro
757 antioxidant activity. *Phytochemistry* **2010**, *71*, 1104–14.

758 (75) Murillo, E.; Meléndez-Martínez, A.J.; Portugal, F. Screening of vegetables and fruits
759 from Panama for rich sources of lutein and zeaxanthin. *Food Chem.* **2010**, *122*, 167–172.

760 (76) Delgado-Pelayo, R.; Hornero-Méndez, D. Identification and quantitative analysis of
761 carotenoids and their esters from sarsaparilla (*Smilax aspera* L.) berries. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*
762 **2012**, *60*, 8225–32.

763 (77) García-Herrera, P.; Sánchez-Mata, M. C.; Cámera, M.; Tardío, J.; Olmedilla-Alonso, B.
764 Carotenoid content of wild edible young shoots traditionally consumed in Spain (*Asparagus*
765 *acutifolius* L., *Humulus lupulus* L., *Bryonia dioica* Jacq. and *Tamus communis* L.). *J. Sci. Food
766 Agric.* **2013**, *93*, 1692–1698. Erratum. *J. Sci. Food Agric.* **2014**, *94*, 1914–1916.

767 (78) Wallace, T. C.; Blumberg, J. B.; Johnson, E. J.; Shao, A. Dietary bioactives: Establishing a
768 Scientific Framework for Recommended Intakes. *Adv. Nutr.* **2015**, *6*, 1–4.

769 (79) Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011. From: European parliament and of the council of 25
770 October 2011 on the provision of food information to consumers, 2011.

771

772

773

774

775

Table 1. Carotenoids in aromatic herbs (µg/100 g)

| Name | Origin (Country) | Scientific name | SAP (Y/N) | QA | α -carotene | β -carotene | β -cryptoxanthin | lutein | neoxanthin | violaxanthin | crocetin ester* | Ref |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---|-----|
| Celery | CRI | <i>Apium graveolens L. var. Dulce</i> | Y | VM, nl=5, nw=2 | 168 | 16200 | 226 | 26400^ | | | | 1 |
| Celery, green | ESP | <i>Apium graveolens var. dulce</i> | N | nw=4 | | 570 ± 14 | | 860 ± 17 | | | | 2 |
| Celery, green, cooked | ESP | <i>Apium graveolens var. dulce</i> | N | nw=4 | <LD | 1109 ± 77 | <LD | 1335 ± 91 | | | | 2 |
| Celery, white | ESP | <i>Apium graveolens var. dulce</i> | N | nw=4 | <LD | 65 ± 2 | <LD | 163 ± 10 | | | | 2 |
| Coriander | CRI | <i>Coriandrum sativum cv. Mogiano</i> | Y | VM, nl=5, nw=2 | | 2100 | 1630 | 3780^ | | | | 1 |
| Coriander | BRA | <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> | N | nw=4 | 7100 ± 4200 | 6600 ± 1800 | | 10400 ± 4400 | 2800 ± 1700 | 3800 ± 1700 | | 3 |
| Parsley | BRA | <i>Petroselinum hortense</i> | N | | | 7200 ± 900 | | 8700 ± 700 | 2500 ± 300 | 5300 ± 600 | | 3 |
| Saffron | ESP | <i>Crocus sativus L.</i> | N | nw=50 | | | | | | | 135±28.8 <i>trans</i> 4-GG 71.8±6.6 <i>trans</i> -3-Gg 7.2±3.2 <i>cis</i> -4-GG 4.5±2.5 <i>cis</i> -3-Gg | 4 |

* g/kg; ^ includes zeaxanthin; VM - validated method; nl - number of lots; nw - number of replicates; Y – Yes; N – No; LD - Limit of detection; QA - Quality assessment; SAP - saponification

Table 2. Carotenoids in brassica vegetables (µg/100 g)

| Name | OC | Scientific name | Process | SAP (Y/N) | QA | α -carotene | β -carotene | lutein | zeaxanthin | neoxanthin | violaxanthin | Ref |
|----------|-----|--------------------------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|-----|
| Broccoli | BRA | <i>Brassica oleracea</i> | Boiled | N | nl=15 | | 1890 (1570-2220) | 3460 (3110-3960) | | 740 (670-830) | 600 (310-680) | 5 |
| Broccoli | BRA | <i>Brassica oleracea</i> | Stir- | Y | nl=10 | | 1575 | 3275 | | 695 | 455 | 5 |

| | | fried | | | | (1140-2010) | (2760-3790) | (650-740) | (410-500) |
|--------------------|-----|---|--------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Broccoli | CRI | <i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>Italica</i> cv. <i>Marathon</i> | Boiled | Y | VM | 24 | 3300 | 9000^ | 1 |
| Broccoli | BRA | <i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>italica</i> | Cooked | nI=4, nw=7 | | 1025 (790-1240) | 1610 (1310-1930) | | 6 |
| Broccoli | PAN | <i>Brassica oleracea</i> (<i>italica</i>) | Raw | Y | nw=4 | | 140 ± 20 | <LD | 7 |
| Broccoli | ESP | <i>Brassica oleracea</i> | Raw | N | nw=4 | <LD | 414 ± 20 | 1108 ± 50 | <LD |
| Broccoli | ESP | <i>Brassica oleracea</i> | Cooked | N | | <LD | 450 ± 40 | 1043 | <LD |
| Brussel sprouts | ESP | <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. | Raw | | nI=4 | | 77 ± 10* | 185 ± 19 | 8 |
| Brussel sprouts | ESP | <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. | Cooked | | nI=4 | | 162 ± 18* | 468 ± 36 | 8 |
| Cabbage | PAN | <i>Brassica oleracea</i> (<i>viridis</i>) | Raw | Y | nw=4 | | 250 ± 10 | 10 ± 10 | 7 |
| Cabbage | CRI | <i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>capitata</i> cv. <i>Bronco</i> | Raw | Y | VM | 19.3 12.3* | 49.6^ | | 1 |
| Cabbage | ESP | <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. | Raw | | nI=4 | | 22 ± 2* | 59 ± 2 | 6 ± 2 |
| Cabbage | ESP | <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. | Cooked | | nI=4 | | 33 ± 3* | 93 ± 20 | 6 ± 3 |
| Cabbage, red | ESP | <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. | Raw | | nI=4 | | 3 ± 0.2* | 8 ± 2 | <LD |
| Cabbage, red | ESP | <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. | Cooked | | nI=4 | | 7 ± 1* | 23 ± 1 | 4 ± 1 |
| Cabbage, Tronchuda | PRT | <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. var. <i>acephala</i> DC | Raw | N | VM, nI=3, nw=2 | <LD | 2800 (460-3600) | 3300 (520-4700) | <LD |
| Cauliflower | CRI | <i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>botrytis</i> cv. <i>Snowball</i> | Boiled | Y | VM | 7.95 6.47* | 19.1^ | | 1 |
| Cauliflower | ESP | <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. | Raw | | nw=4 | | 2 ± 0.2 | 4 ± 0.4 | 8 |
| Cauliflower | ESP | <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. | Cooked | | nw=4 | | 28 ± 2 | 15 ± 1 | <LD |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|--|------------|---|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----|
| Kale | BRA | <i>Brassica oleracea</i> | Stir-fried | Y | nl=15, nw=2 | <LD | 2240 (240-2280) | 2860 (310-3500) | 630 (490-790) | 530 (280-880) | 5 |
| Kale | BRA | <i>Brassica oleracea</i> cv. <i>Manteiga</i> | Raw | N | nl=36 | | 3070 (2280-4240) | 4440 (3290-5740) | 1200 (880-2590) | 2050 (1610-4220) | 10 |
| Kale | BRA | <i>Brassica oleracea</i> cv. <i>Manteiga</i> | Stir-fried | Y | nl=15 | | 2240-2400 | 2860-3500 | 490-790 | 880-280 | 5 |
| Kale | BRA | <i>Brassica oleracea</i> <i>var. Acephala</i> (<i>Manteiga</i>) | Raw | N | nl=10 | | 5400 ± 50 | 11100 ± 1600 | 300 ± 200 | 1800 ± 700 | 11 |
| Kale | BRA | <i>Brassica oleracea</i> <i>var.</i> <i>Acephala</i> (<i>Tronchuda</i>) | Raw | N | nl=10 | | 6000 ± 14 | 11400 ± 1000 | 200 ± 100 | 1900 ± 400 | 11 |
| Kale | BRA | <i>Brassica oleracea</i> <i>var acephala</i> | | N | nl=10, nw=10 | | 3800 (3400-4200) | 5450 (5200-5700) | 2300 (2000-2600) | 3450 (2700-4200) | 3 |
| Kale, Galega | PRT | <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L., <i>var. acephala</i> <i>D.C.</i> | Raw | N | VM, nl=9, nw=2 | <LD | 4200* (2600-6400)* | 5900 (3700-7200) | <LD | | 9 |
| Mustard greens | PAN | <i>Brassica juncea</i> | Raw | Y | nw=4 | | 5380 ± 420 | 80 ± 10 | | | 7 |

779

* E-isomers; ^ includes zeaxanthin; VM - validated method; nl - number of lots; nw - number of replicates; Y - Yes; N - No; LD - Limit of detection; QA - Quality assessment; SAP – saponification; () - range

780

Table 3. Carotenoids in fruit vegetables (µg/100 g)

| Name | OC | Scientific name | Process | Peel | SAP (Y/N) | QA | α-carotene | β-carotene | β-cryptoxanthin | lycopene | lutein | zeaxanthin | Ref |
|------------------------|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|------|------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|---------|------------|-----|
| Cassabanaña, yellow | PAN | <i>Sicana</i> <i>odorifera</i> | | | Y | | | | | | 10 ± 10 | 40 ± 10 | 7 |
| Cucumber | ESP | <i>Cucumis</i> <i>sativa L.</i> | Raw | Without | | nw=4 | | 11 ± 1 | | | 16 ± 1 | | 8 |
| Cucumber, greenish | CRI | <i>Cucumis</i> <i>sativus cv.</i> <i>Roxinante</i> | Raw | Without | Y | VM | | 12.5 11.1* | | | 51.1^ | | 1 |
| Melon | PAN | <i>Cucumis</i> <i>melo</i> | | | Y | nw=4 | | | | | 30 ± 10 | 10 ± 10 | 7 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|--|--------|---------|---|------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|-------------------|----|
| Melon, white | ESP | <i>Cucumis melo</i> | Raw | Without | Y | nw=4 | <LD | 21 ± 5 | <LD | <LD | 2 ± 0.5 | <LD | 2 |
| Muskmelon | CRI | <i>Cucumis melo L. var. cantalupensi s cv. Hy-mark</i> | Raw | Without | Y | VM | 44 | 3600 | 8 | 61.9 | 53^ | | 1 |
| Muskmelon | PAN | <i>Cucumis melo L. var. cantalupensi s cv. Hy-mark</i> | Raw | Without | Y | VM | 44 | 3600 | 8 | 61.9 | 53^ | | 1 |
| Okra | PAN | <i>Abelmoschus esculentus</i> | Raw | | Y | nw=4 | | | | | 520 ± 30 | 10 ± 10 | 7 |
| Pepper | CHL/ME X | <i>Capsicum annuum L., var. Ancho</i> | Dried | | Y | nl=2 | 598 (157-1038) | 1527 (1481-1572) | 729 | | 454 (258-649) | 631.68** | 12 |
| Pepper | CHL/ME X | <i>Capsicum annuum L., var. Guajillo</i> | Dried | | Y | nl=2 | 302 (86-517) | 1153 (1095-1210) | 472 (299-644) | | 213 (127-298) | 358** | 12 |
| Pepper | CHL/ME X | <i>Capsicum annuum L., var. Mulato</i> | Dried | | Y | nl=2 | 416 (216-615) | 938 (796-1079) | 233 (23.9-442) | | 32.6 (1.45-63.7) | 130 (2.17-258) | 12 |
| Pepper, green | PAN | <i>Capsium annuum</i> | Raw | | Y | | | | | | 390 ± 40 | ND | 7 |
| Pepper, green | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L.</i> | Raw | Without | | nl=8 | | 205-270 | | | 341-770 | | 8 |
| Pepper, green | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L.</i> | Cooked | Without | | nl=4 | | 255 ± 10 | | | 377 ± 83 | | 8 |
| Pepper, green | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L.</i> | Raw | Without | | nl=6 | | 270 ± 40 | | | 770 ± 160 | | 13 |
| Pepper, Jalapeño, green | MEX | <i>Capsicum annuum L.</i> | | Without | | nl=3 | 146 (9-179) | 6374 (381-8576) | | | 836 | | 14 |
| Pepper, orange | PAN | <i>Capsium annumm</i> | Raw | | Y | nw=4 | | | | | 790 ± 60 | 6200 ± 880 | 7 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|---|-------------|---------|---|------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Pepper, red | BRA | <i>Capsicum annuum L.</i> (F1 Amanda hybrid) | Raw | Without | Y | nI=5; nw=2 | 580 ± 60* | 750 ± 80* | | 15 |
| Pepper, red | CRI | <i>Capsicum annuum cv.</i> <i>Nathalie</i> | Raw | | Y | VM | 116 | 192 | | 1 |
| Pepper, red | PAN | <i>Capsium annumm</i> | Raw | | Y | nw=4 | | | 220 ± 40 | 440 ± 40 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L.</i> <i>Bola type</i> | Dried | Without | Y | nI=5; nw=4 | 14500 (12200-20900) | 11900 (8400-17700) | | 31000 (24800-39900) |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L</i> <i>cult Mana</i> | Raw | With | Y | | | | 197800 | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L</i> <i>cult MA1</i> | Lyophilized | With | Y | nI=5; nw=4 | 45403 (2556-71951) | 47008 (0-60761) | 1263 (0-9683) | 63589 (0-95379) |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L</i> <i>cult MA3</i> | Lyophilized | With | Y | nI=5; nw=4 | 42308 (3127-73669) | 47559 (0-95977) | 110.83 (0-3305) | 32067 (0-66728) |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L</i> <i>cult RN1</i> | Lyophilized | With | Y | nI=5; nw=4 | 31750 (2366-41972) | 31934 (0-41752) | 3200 (0-5875) | 56375 (0-67827) |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L</i> <i>cult RN2</i> | Lyophilized | With | Y | nI=5; nw=4 | 32412 (2150-48692) | 30816 (0-45000) | 4906 (0-7596) | 49269 (0-71692) |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L</i> <i>cult LR2</i> | Lyophilized | With | Y | nI=5; nw=4 | 11217 (4150-109972) | 14799 (0-39263) | 4005 (0-14047) | 30036 (0-63590) |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L</i> <i>cult LR7</i> | Lyophilized | With | Y | nI=5; nw=4 | 19289 (1496-32751) | 22648 (0-31550) | 2129 (0-9309) | 47661 (0-56293) |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L</i> <i>cult DN3</i> | Lyophilized | With | Y | nI=5; nw=4 | 34212 (2302-65155) | 34433 (0-41291) | 4495 (0-7113) | 65097 (0-135178) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|--|-------------|---------|---|------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----|
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L cult DNS5</i> | Lyophilized | With | Y | nI=5; nw=4 | 39987 (4572-68301) | 50069 (0-68173) | 0 (0-14837) | 83500 (0-165010) | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L cult RR1</i> | Lyophilized | With | Y | nI=5; nw=4 | 15369 (1701-30414) | 17961 (0-23456) | 2259 (0-7278) | 35556 (0-40570) | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L cult DR6</i> | Lyophilized | With | Y | nI=5; nw=4 | 43501 (1380-62352) | 33530 (0-63351) | 0 (0-6116) | 74089 (0-105990) | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L cult MA5</i> | Lyophilized | With | Y | nI=5; nw=4 | 45404 (2556-71951) | 47009 (0-60761) | 1264 (0-9683) | 63590 (0-95379) | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L cult MA7</i> | Lyophilized | With | Y | nI=5; nw=4 | 42309 (3127-73669) | 47560 (0-95977) | 110.83 (0-3305) | 32068 (0-66728) | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L var Agridulce</i> | Raw | With | Y | nI=2 | 5375 (798-9951) | 7672 | 1409 37** | 9996 752** | 18 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L var Bola</i> | Raw | With | Y | nI=2 | 2876 (623-5128) | 3559 | 795 71** | 4030 347** | 18 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L.</i> | Raw | Without | | nI=10 | 446 (414-478) | 225 (199-251) | | 219 (148-289) | 8 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L.</i> | Cooked | Without | | nI=12 | 731 (693-768) | 307 (243-371) | | 294 (197-390) | 8 |
| Pepper, red, Paprika | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L. Bola type</i> | Dried | Without | N | nI=5; nw=4 | 22300 (19700-41800) | 20600 (14900-33000) | | 40000 (34200-68400) | 16 |
| Pepper, yellow | BRA | <i>Capsicum annuum L. (F1 Magali hybrid)</i> | Raw | Without | Y | nI=5; nw=2 | 230 ± 80* | | 780 ± 120* | | 15 |
| Pepper, yellow | PAN | <i>Capsium anuumm</i> | Raw | | Y | nw=4 | | | 220 ± 20 | 440 ± 60 | 7 |
| Peruvian cape gooseberry | PAN | <i>Physalis peruviana</i> | | | Y | | | | 250 ± 20 | 40 ± 10 | 7 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|--|---------|---------|---|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Peruvian cape gooseberry | CHL/COL | <i>Physalis peruviana</i> | Pulp | | | | 388.8 | -1460 | | | 19 |
| Pumpkin | PRT | <i>Cucurbita pepo L. var. styriaca Greb.</i> | Raw | With | N | nI=3, nw=3 | 56.4* (44-65.2)* | 232* (186-275)* | | 49 (<LD-76) | 20 |
| Pumpkin (round) | ESP | <i>Cucurbita maxima</i> | Raw | without | Y | nw=3 | 31 | 188 | <LD | <LD | 623 |
| Pumpkin (size squash) | ESP | <i>Cucurbita maxima</i> | Raw | without | Y | nw=3 | 53 | 692 | <LD | <LD | 728 |
| Pumpkin, orange | CRI | <i>Cucurbita moschata var. Native</i> | Boiled | | Y | VM | 96.7 | 246 225* | | 32.3** | 902 |
| Pumpkins, orange- yellow | BRA | <i>Cucurbita moschata Duch/A</i> | Raw | With | N | nI=10, nw=3 | 7003 (6706-7299) | | | | 22 |
| Squash | PAN | <i>Cucurbita maxima</i> | Raw | | Y | nw=4 | | | | 8170 ± 1510 | 190 ± 30 |
| Squash, orange | ARG | <i>Cucurbita moschata</i> | Without | Without | Y | | 2300 ± 400 | 600 ± 100 | | 300 ± 100 | 23 |
| Squash, yellow | ESP | <i>Cucurbita pepo L. var. Medellusa, Alef</i> | Raw | without | Y | nI=8 | | 22 (21-23) | 3 (<LD-6) | | 104 (100-108) |
| Squash, yellow | ESP | <i>Cucurbita pepo L. var. Medellusa, Alef</i> | Cooked | without | Y | nI=8 | | 27 (26-28) | 6 (<LD-11) | | 144 (118-169) |
| Tomato | BRA | <i>Lycopersicon esculentum Cultivar santa cruz</i> | Raw | | | nI=10 | | 510 ± 1.1 | | 3110 ± 20.2* 300 ± 2.4** | 24 |
| Tomato | BRA | <i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> | Juice | | | nI=3 | | 200 ± 0.5* 2 ± 0.01** | | 6160 ± 7.6* 710 ± 5.5** | 24 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|---|-------|---------|------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----|----|
| Tomato | BRA | <i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> | Puree | | n=18 | | 415* | 12330* | (7380-19370)* | 975** | (360-1800)** | | 24 |
| Tomato | BRA | <i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> | Paste | | n=12 | | 590* | 16440* | (15830-18270)* | 1500** | (830-2090)** | | 24 |
| Tomato | PAN | <i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> | Raw | | nw=4 | | 350 ± 0.8* | 10290±41.4 | * 1000 ± 1.6** | 340 ± 60 | 130 ± 20 | | 7 |
| Tomato, red | BRA | <i>Lycopersicon esculentumcv Carmen</i> | Raw | N | | | | 3540 ± 950 | 100 ± 20 | | | | 13 |
| Tomato, red | CRI | <i>Lycopersicun esculentum cv. Liro 42</i> | Raw | Y | VM | | 280 261* | 1260 1150* | 131^ | | | | 1 |
| Tomato, red | ESP | <i>Solanum lycopersicum Mill, common type</i> | Raw | without | n=4 | | 494 ± 124 | 2116 ± 583** | 52 ± 12 | | | | 8 |
| Tomato, red | ESP | <i>Solanum lycopersicum Mill, Canary islands type</i> | Raw | without | n=4 | | 443 ± 37 | 1604 ± 283** | 44 ± 1 | | | | 8 |
| Tomato, red | ESP | <i>Solanum lycopersicum Mill, pear type</i> | Raw | without | n=4 | | 393 ± 39 3501** | 62273 ± 7944** | 72 ± 7 | | | | 8 |
| Tomato, red | PRT | <i>Lycopersicon esculentum M. var. Lido</i> | Raw | With | N | VM, n=12, nw=2 | <8 | 1000 ± 140* | <6 | 8000 ± 2000** | 100 ± 17 | <8 | 25 |
| Tomato, red | PRT | <i>Lycopersicon esculentum M. var. "for salad"</i> | Raw | With | N | VM, n=12, nw=2 | <8 | 390 ± 56* | <6 | 2300 ± 570** | 80 ± 15 | <8 | 25 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|--|--------------|---------|---|------|----------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------|-----------|
| Tomato, red | PRT | <i>Lycopersicon esculentum M.</i> | Raw | With | N | nw=3 | 255* (170-513)* | <LD | 8440 (8340-9600) 7875* (6700-9050)* | 77.1* (<LD-102)* | 20 |
| Watermelon | BRA | <i>Citrullus lanatus cv. Crimson Sweet</i> | | | | | 260 ± 170 | | 3500 ± 200 | | 26 |
| Watermelon, red | CRI | <i>Citrullus vulgaris cv. Micky-Lee</i> | Raw | Without | Y | VM | 21.9 21.8* | | 1600* | | 1 |
| Watermelon, red | ESP | <i>Citrullus vulgaris cv. Schered</i> | Raw | Without | N | Nw=3 | <LD | 62.6 | 63.2 | 2489 | 35.3 |
| Watermelon, red | ESP | <i>Citrullus vulgaris cv. Schered</i> | Raw | Without | Y | Nw=3 | <LD | 77.1 ± 29 | 62.3 ± 20 | 2454 ± 319 | 39.8 ± 13 |
| White bryony, green | ESP | <i>Bryonia dioica</i> | Young shoots | | | | 6690 (1490-19530) | | | 19130 (6830-36980) | 28 |
| Zucchini squash, green | CRI | <i>Cucurbita pepo L. cv. Caserta</i> | Boiled | | Y | VM | | | | 39.9^ | 1 |

781

* E-isomers; ** Z-isomers; ^ includes zeaxanthin; VM - validated method; nl - number of lots; nw - number of replicates; Y - Yes; N - No; LD - Limit of detection; QA - Quality assessment; SAP - saponification; () - range

782

Table 3.1. Carotenoids in fruit vegetables (µg/100 g) (cont.)

| Name | OC | Scientific name | Processing | Peel | SAP (Y/N) | QA | neoxanthin | violaxanthin | α-cryptoxanthin | capsanthin | capsanthin 5,6-epoxide | Ref |
|--------|---------|---------------------------------------|------------|------|-----------|------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|--|------------------------|-----|
| Pepper | CHL/MEX | <i>Capsicum annuum L., var. Ancho</i> | Dried | | Y | nl=2 | 212 (18.9 - 406) | 545 (<LD - 1090) | 199 (0 - 397) | 584* (438-729)* 1046** (760-1331)** | | 12 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|--|-------------|---------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|
| Pepper | CHL/MEX | <i>Capsicum annuum L., var. Guajillo</i> | Dried | Y | nl=2 | 294 (159 - 429) | 446 (<LD - 892) | 441 (151 - 730) | 692* (533- 852)* 605** (533-676)** | 12 |
| Pepper | CHL/MEX | <i>Capsicum annuum L., var. Mulato</i> | Dried | Y | nl=2 | <LD | 1197 (804-1593) | 283 (52.1 - 513) | 407* (3.62-811)* 364** (8.69-719)** | 12 |
| Pepper, green | | <i>Capsicum annuum L.</i> | Raw | without | nl=6 | 310 ± 50 | 460 ± 140 | | | 13 |
| Pepper, Jalapeño, green | MEX | <i>Capsicum annuum L.</i> | | Without | nl=3 | | 13975 (225-15888) | | | 14 |
| Pepper, red | BRA | <i>Capsicum annuum L. (F1 Amanda hybrid)</i> | Raw | Without | Y | | 270 ± 50* | | 3260 ± 270* | 15 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L. (RR-1)</i> | Dried | Without | N | nl=5, nw=4 | | | 159600 (128100-184200) | 16 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L / cultivar Mana</i> | Raw | Y | | | | 668700 | | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L / cultivar Numex</i> | Raw | Y | | | | 370500 | | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L / cultivar Negral</i> | Raw | Y | | | | | 61400 | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L cult MA1</i> | Lyophilized | Y | nl=5, nw=4 | 0 (0 - 3138) | 9727 (1351-19435) | | 371136 (0-799443) | 10918 (0-34140) |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L cult MA3</i> | Lyophilized | Y | nl=5, nw=4 | 0 (0-4731) | 8741 (3707-27282) | | 258702 (0-414103) | 19128 (0-29672) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|--|-------------|---|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------|----|
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L cult RN1</i> | Lyophilized | Y | nl=5, nw=4 | 1356 (0-2330) | 8321 (2286-33239) | 274398 (0-560570) | 14966 (0-36605) | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L cult RN2</i> | Lyophilized | Y | nl=5, nw=4 | 1102 (0-2445) | 8026 (3569-29857) | 253445 (0-636308) | 14025 (0-33011) | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L cult LR2</i> | Lyophilized | Y | nl=5, nw=4 | 483 (0-4485) | 6089 (3954-21785) | 159486 (0-443535) | 7451 (0-21596) | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L cult LR7</i> | Lyophilized | Y | nl=5, nw=4 | 791 (0-2736) | 7115 (2395-20901) | 245514 (0-414219) | 10700 (0-17883) | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L cult DN3</i> | Lyophilized | Y | nl=5, nw=4 | 0 (0-2313) | 3210 (0-21943) | 216962 (0-571435) | 7460 (0-15558) | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L cult DN5</i> | Lyophilized | Y | nl=5, nw=4 | 0 (0-5055) | 7742 (6312-190305) | 245219 (0-598510) | 6105 (0-19776) | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L cult RR1</i> | Lyophilized | Y | nl=5, nw=4 | 735 (0-2113) | 4276 (2342-10954) | 146706 (0-301257) | 5834 (0-10278) | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L cult DR6</i> | Lyophilized | Y | nl=5, nw=4 | 2558 (0-2977) | 22303 (1726-23994) | 469715 (0-605135) | 20852 (0-23635) | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L cult Datler</i> | Lyophilized | Y | nl=5, nw=4 | 0 (0-2041) | 12221 (1608-25511) | 444785 (0-543216) | 15054 (0-27000) | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L cult Mulato</i> | Lyophilized | Y | nl=5, nw=4 | 0 (0-12005) | 9227 (8125-23880) | 222002 (0-501188) | 11301 (0-17778) | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L var Agridulce</i> | Raw | Y | nl=4 | 443 (0-885) | 4605 (793-8417) | 32824 (0-65647) 3612** (0-7224)** | 2578 (0-5156) | 18 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L var Bola</i> | Raw | Y | nl=4 | 406 (0 - 812) | 3154 (1040-5268) | 26161 (0-52321) 2969** | 2016 (0-4031) | 18 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|--|-------|---------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | (0-5938)** |
| Pepper, red, Paprika | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L.</i> (RR-1) | Dried | Without | Y | nl=5, nw=4 | 93400 (62200-110100) | 16 |
| Pepper, yellow | BRA | <i>Capsicum annuum L.</i> (F1 Magali hybrid) | Raw | Without | Y | | 3080 ± 310* | 15 |
| White bryony, green | ESP | <i>Bryonia dioica</i> | | | | 17370 (1720-38330) | 8930 (1010-21520) | 28 |

* E-isomers; ** Z-isomers; LD - Limit of detection; VM - validated method; nl - number of lots; nw - number of replicates; Y - Yes; N - No; () - range

783

784

Table 3.2. Carotenoids in fruit vegetables (µg/100 g) (cont.)

| Name | OC | Scientific name | Processing | Peel | SAP (Y/N) | QA | capsorubin | antheraxanthin | latoxanthin | phytofluene | phytoene | cucurbitaxanthin A | cucurbitaxanthin B | Ref |
|-------------------------------|---------|---|------------|---------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----|
| Pepper | CHL/MEX | <i>Capsicum annuum L.</i> , var. Ancho | Dried | | Y | nl=2 | 134 (105-163) | <LD | 235 (53.4-417) | | | 614 (438-790) | 12 | |
| Pepper | CHL/MEX | <i>Capsicum annuum L.</i> , var. Guajillo | Dried | | Y | nl=2 | 162 (20.3-304) | 239 (<LD-478) | 82 (59.5-105) | | | | 12 | |
| Pepper | CHL/MEX | <i>Capsicum annuum L.</i> , var. Mulato | Dried | | Y | nl=2 | 176 (48.5-304) | <LD | 163 (111-214) | | 100 (0-199) | 407 (3.62-811) | 12 | |
| Pepper, Jalapeño, green | MEX | <i>Capsicum annuum L.</i> | | Without | | | | | 4899 (3015-3768) | | | | 14 | |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L.</i> (RR-5) | Dried | Without | N | nl=5, nw=4 | 83200 (57000-106500) | | | | | | 16 | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|--|-------------|---|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----|
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L / cultivar Mana</i> | Raw | Y | | | | 97200 | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L / cultivar Negral</i> | Raw | Y | 53600 | | | | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L cult MA1</i> | Lyophilized | Y | nl=5, nw=4 | 6666 (0-32254) | 531 (0-86060) | 42637 (0-91975) | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L cult MA3</i> | Lyophilized | Y | nl=5, nw=4 | 19628 (0-28877) | 26718 (394-45996) | 34159 (0-69350) | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L cult RN1</i> | Lyophilized | Y | nl=5, nw=4 | 15919 (0-40887) | 29689 (465-53563) | 41494 (0-97564) | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L cult RN2</i> | Lyophilized | Y | nl=5, nw=4 | 13933 (0-35442) | 26744 (499-49406) | 37013 (0-89920) | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L cult LR2</i> | Lyophilized | Y | nl=5, nw=4 | 6604 (0-23291) | 17967 (566-47477) | 21556 (0-60645) | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L cult LR7</i> | Lyophilized | Y | nl=5, nw=4 | 9022 (0-19732) | 30213 (379-45295) | 35273 (0-59130) | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L cult DN3</i> | Lyophilized | Y | nl=5, nw=4 | 9008 (0-18119) | 19367 (491-44970) | 30434 (0-80903) | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L cult DN5</i> | Lyophilized | Y | nl=5, nw=4 | 8488 (0-23150) | 20257 (657-53674) | 36953 (0-86558) | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L cult RR1</i> | Lyophilized | Y | nl=5, nw=4 | 6440 (0-12576) | 15857 (358-26275) | 20646 (0-38955) | 17 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|--|-------------|---------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----|
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L</i> cult <i>DR6</i> | Lyophilized | Y | nl=5, nw=4 | 23057 (0-29079) | 54832 (164-61326) | 76611 (0-79541) | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L</i> cult <i>Datler</i> | Lyophilized | Y | nl=5, nw=4 | 17833 (0-28433) | 48134 (230-63633) | 57574 (0-82042) | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L</i> cult <i>Mulato</i> | Lyophilized | Y | nl=5, nw=4 | 14501 (0-18183) | 15975 (533-55002) | 29276 (0-65378) | 17 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L</i> var <i>Agridulce</i> | Raw | Y | nl=2 | 7898 | 4408 | | 18 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L</i> var <i>Bola</i> | Raw | Y | nl=2 | 5344 | 3318 | | 18 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L</i> | Raw | Y | nw=4 | | | 721 ± 28 | 2 |
| Pepper, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L</i> | Cooked | Y | nw=4 | | | 1034 ± 35 | 2 |
| Pepper, red, Paprika | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L.</i> (<i>RR-2</i>) | Dried | Without | Y | nl=5, nw=4 | 41600 (19700-55400) | | 16 |
| Tomato | BRA | <i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> <i>Cultivar santa cruz</i> | Raw | | nl=10 | | | 370 ± 4.6** | 24 |
| Tomato | BRA | <i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> | Juice | | nl=3 | | | 510 ± 1.4 | 24 |
| Tomato | BRA | <i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> | Puree | | nl=18 | | | 1170 (940-1420) | 24 |
| Tomato | BRA | <i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> | Paste | | nl=12 | | | 1160 (920-1680) | 24 |
| Tomato | ESP | <i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> M., common type | raw | | nw=4 | | | 923 ± 424 | 2 |
| Tomato | ESP | <i>Lycopersicon</i> | raw | | nw=4 | | | 489 ± | 2 |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|---|-----|---------|------|---------------|---------------|
| | | <i>esculentum</i> M. Canary island type | | | | | 68 |
| Tomato | ESP | <i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> M. Pear type | raw | nw=4 | | 2795 ± 446 | 2 |
| Tomato | ESP | <i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> | | | | 3480- 9130 | 29 |
| | | <i>Solanum lycopersicum</i> | | | | | |
| Tomato, red | ESP | Mill, common type | Raw | without | nl=4 | 3015±47 | 8 |
| Tomato, red | ESP | <i>Solanum lycopersicum</i> Mill, pear type | Raw | without | nl=4 | | 1373 |
| Watermelon , red | ESP | <i>Citrullus vulgaris, Schered</i> | Raw | without | N | nw=3 | 1150 |
| Watermelon , red | ESP | <i>Citrullus vulgaris, Schered</i> | Raw | without | Y | nw=3 | 1122 ± 812 |

** Z-isomers; LD - Limit of detection; VM - validated method; nl - number of lots; nw - number of replicates; Y - Yes; N - No; () - range

786

Table 3.3. Carotenoids in fruit vegetables ($\mu\text{g}/100\text{ g}$) (cont.)

| Name | OC | Scientific name | Processing | Peel | SA P (Y/N) | QA | cycloviolaxanthin | mutatoxanthin | mutatoxanthin 2 | mutatoxanthin 1 | cryptocapsin | cryptoflavin | luteoxanthin | capsolutein | β -Carotene | ϵ -carotene | Ref |
|-------|---------|---|------------|------|------------|-----|-------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----|
| Peper | CHL/MEX | <i>Capsicum annuum</i> L. var. <i>Ancho</i> | Dried | | N | n=2 | | | 11.3 (0-22.6) | 12.4 (0-24.8) | 9.1 (0-18.1) | | | | | | 12 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|--|-------|-------------|------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|----|
| Peppe r | CHL/ MEX | <i>Capsicum annuum L., var. Guajillo</i> | Dried | N | n=2 | 56.1 (34.5-77.7) | 10.5 (0-21.0) | 10.2 (0-20.3) | 570 (464-676) | 140 (0-279) | | 12 |
| Peppe r | CHL/ MEX | <i>Capsicum annuum L., var. Mulato</i> | Dried | N | n=2 | 10.5 (0-21.0) | 265 (0-529) | 44.6 (0-89.1) | 227 (45.0- 408) | 127 (0- 53) | 176 (152 199) | 12 |
| Peppe r, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L var Agridulce</i> | Raw | Y | n=2 | | | | | 8877 | | 18 |
| Peppe r, red | ESP | <i>Capsicum annuum L var Bola</i> | Raw | Y | n=2 | | | | | 6896 | | 18 |
| Tomat o | BRA | <i>Lycopersi con esculentu m Cultivar santa cruz</i> | Raw | | n=10 | | | | | 40 ± 0.2* | | 24 |
| Tomat o | BRA | <i>Lycopersi con esculentu m</i> | Juice | | n=10 | | | | | 130 ± 0.3 | | 24 |
| Tomat o | BRA | <i>Lycopersi con esculentu m</i> | Puree | | n=18 | | | | | 270 (140-330) | | 24 |
| Tomat o | BRA | <i>Lycopersi con esculentu m</i> | Paste | | n=10 | | | | | 350 (250-500) | | 24 |
| Tomat o, red | ESP | <i>Solanum lycopersic um Mill, common type</i> | Raw | with out | n=4 | | | | | 143 ± 35 | | 8 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|---|-----|---------|------|--|--|--|----------|---|
| Tomato, red | ESP | <i>Solanum lycopersicum Mill, pear type</i> | Raw | without | nl=4 | | | | 37 ± 4 | 8 |
| Tomato, red | ESP | <i>Solanum lycopersicum Mill, pear type</i> | Raw | without | nl=4 | | | | 161 ± 22 | 8 |

* E-isomers; LD - Limit of detection; VM - validated method; nl - number of lots; nw - number of replicates; Y - Yes; N - No; () - range

787
788

789

Table 4. Carotenoids in legumes (µg/100 g)

| Name | Origin (Country) | Scientific name | Processing | SAP (Y/N) | QA | β-carotene | β-cryptoxanthin | lutein | zeaxanthin | Ref |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------------|----------|------------|-----|
| Bean, kidney | PAN | <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> | Raw | Y | nw=4 | | | 430 ± 50 | 10 ± 10 | 7 |
| Peas, split | CRI | <i>Pisum sativum var. Native</i> | Boiled | Y | nl=6, nw=3 | 79.7 | 2.99 | 480^ | | 1 |

790 ^ includes zeaxanthin; nl - number of lots; nw - number of replicates; Y - Yes; N - No

791

Table 5. Carotenoids in leafy vegetables (µg/100 g)

| Name | Origin (Country) | Scientific name | Processing | SAP (Y/N) | QA | α-carotene | β-carotene | β-cryptoxanthin | lycopene | lutein | zeaxanthin | Ref |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------|----------|------------|------------|-----|
| Beetroot leaves | PRT | <i>Beta vulgaris L. var. vulgaris</i> | Raw | N | VM | <LD | 2500 | <LD | <LD | 4400 | <LD | 9 |
| Chicory | BRA | <i>Cichorium intybus</i> | Raw | N | nl=6, nw=2 | | 3530 ± 500 | | | 5370 ± 830 | | 13 |
| Chicory | BRA | <i>Cichorium intybus</i> | Raw | N | nl=5, nw=10 | | 3600 | | | 5700 | | 3 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|--|------------|---|-----------------|---------------------|------|-----|---------------------|---------|-----|
| Endive | PAN | <i>Cichorium endivia</i> | Raw | Y | nw=4 | | | | 3420 ± 400 | 50 ±10 | 7 |
| Endive | BRA | <i>Chicorium endivia</i> | Raw | | nl=29, nw=2 | 2490 (1340-4350) | | | 3710 (2060-6150) | | 30 |
| Endive | BRA | <i>Chicorium endivia</i> | Stir-fried | Y | nl=5 | 1240 ± 370 | | | 2340 ± 500 | | 5 |
| Endive | BRA | <i>Chicorium endivia</i> | Raw | N | nl=10, nw=10 | 2490 (3100-4400) | | | 3710 (4300-6200) | | 3 |
| Endive | BRA | <i>Chicorium endivia</i> | Stir-fried | Y | nl=5 | 1240 ± 370 | | | 2340 ± 500 | | 5 |
| Green amaranth | BRA | <i>Amaranthus viridis</i> | | N | nl=5, nw=10 | 3200 ± 1400 | | | 3400 ± 1400 | | 3 |
| Leaf Beet greens | PRT | <i>Beta vulgaris L.</i> <i>ssp. vulgaris</i> <i>convar. cicla (L.)</i> | Raw | N | VM | <LD | 2900 | <LD | <LD | 3600 | 130 |
| Lettuce | PAN | <i>Lactuca sativa</i> | Raw | Y | nw=4 | | | | 200 ± 10 | 10 ± 10 | 7 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> <i>(Romaine-Carrascoy)</i> | Raw | N | nw=4 | 2640 ± 300 | | | 1170 ± 90 | | 31 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> <i>(Romaine-España)</i> | Raw | N | nw=4 | 2460 ± 500 | | | 1000 ± 210 | | 31 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> <i>(Romaine-Aitana)</i> | Raw | N | nw=4 | 3490 ± 230 | | | 1390 ± 120 | | 31 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> <i>(Romaine-Collado)</i> | Raw | N | nw=4 | 3200 ± 90 | | | 1160 ± 20 | | 31 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> <i>(Romaine-Alhama)</i> | Raw | N | nw=4 | 3390 ± 280 | | | 1340 ± 100 | | 31 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> <i>(Romaine-Isasa)</i> | Raw | N | nw=4 | 2010 ± 130 | | | 770 ± 50 | | 31 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> <i>(Romaine-AR-29213)</i> | Raw | N | nw=4 | 3300 ± 220 | | | 1410 ± 110 | | 31 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|--|-----|---|------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> (Little Gem - Ricote) | Raw | N | nw=4 | 2050 ± 100 | 780 ± 30 | 31 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> (Little Gem - Petra) | Raw | N | nw=4 | 1950 ± 100 | 780 ± 70 | 31 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> (Little Gem - Etna) | Raw | N | nw=4 | 1880 ± 220 | 840 ± 70 | 31 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> (Little Gem - Urbión) | Raw | N | nw=4 | 2060 ± 50 | 840 ± 40 | 31 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> (Little Gem - Sandra) | Raw | N | nw=4 | 2070 ± 410 | 870 ± 130 | 31 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> (Little Gem - Maite) | Raw | N | nw=4 | 2270 ± 290 | 970 ± 130 | 31 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> (Little Gem - Ferro) | Raw | N | nw=4 | 2030 ± 340 | 780 ± 110 | 31 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> (Mini Romaine - Marta) | Raw | N | nw=4 | 4180 ± 590 | 1490 ± 200 | 31 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> (Mini Romaine - AR-29232) | Raw | N | nw=4 | 3330 ± 140 | 1270 ± 40 | 31 |
| Lettuce | | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> | | | nl=4 | 172 ± 8 | 340 ± 17 | 8 |
| Lettuce, Boston | BRA | <i>Lactuca sativa</i> var. Boston | Raw | N | nl=4, nw=2 | 1850 (870-2960) | 2058 (1000-3090) | 30 |
| Lettuce, Boston | BRA | <i>Lactuca sativa</i> | Raw | N | nl=6, nw=2 | 1490 ± 460 | 1350 ± 430 | 13 |
| Lettuce, butterhead | CRI | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> var. capitata cv. Karla | | Y | nl=3, nw=3 | 199 160* | 25.4** | 1180^ |
| Lettuce, curly | BRA | <i>Lactuca sativa</i> | Raw | N | nl=6, nw=2 | 1550 ± 420 | 1430 ± 240 | 13 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|---|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Lettuce, curly | BRA | <i>Lactuca sativa</i> | Raw | N | nl=10, nw=10 | 1650 (1600-1700) | | 1450 (1400-1500) | | 3 |
| Lettuce, Freelice | BRA | <i>Lactuca sativa</i> | Raw | N | nl=5, nw=10 | 990 | | 1000 | | 3 |
| Lettuce, French | BRA | <i>Lactuca sativa</i> | Raw | N | nl=5, nw=10 | 2500 | | 2300 | | 3 |
| Lettuce, iceberg | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L. iceberg</i> | | | nl=4 | 48 ± 2 | | 140 ± 3 | | 8 |
| Lettuce, Iceberg | CRI | <i>Lactuca sativa L. varcapitata cv. Cool Breeze</i> | Raw | Y | nl=3, nw=3 | 192 153* | 24.1** | 2520^ | | 1 |
| Lettuce, Romaine | PAN | <i>Lactuca sativa (longifolia)</i> | Raw | Y | nw=4 | | | 2110 ± 140 | 70 ± 10 | 7 |
| Lettuce, Smooth | BRA | <i>Lactuca sativa</i> | Raw | N | nl=10, nw=10 | 1900 (1500-2300) | | 1750 (1400-2100) | | 3 |
| Mentruz | BRA | <i>Lepidium pseudodidymum</i> | Raw | N | nl=5, nw=10 | 470 ± 180 | 11400 ± 2200 | | 11900 ± 2100 | 17 |
| Mustard Greens | CRI | <i>Brassica juncea var. Native</i> | Boiled | Y | nl=5, nw=3 | 4.23 | 2130 1700* | 35 | 22 20.8** | 3330^ |
| Purslane | PRT | <i>Portulaca oleracea L. ssp. sativa (Haw.) Schubl. & Mart.</i> | Raw | N | VM | 9 | 3500 | <LD | <LD | 5400 190 |
| Purslane | BRA | <i>Portulaca oleracea</i> | Raw | N | nl=5, nw=10 | 6500 ± 1300 | | 8800 ± 1800 | | 3 |
| Rucula | ESP | <i>Eruca sativa</i> | Raw | N | nw=3 | <LD | 3575 | <LD | <LD | 8061 |
| Rucula | BRA | <i>Eruca sativa</i> | Raw | N | nl=6, nw=2 | 2840 ± 150 | | 5000 ± 440 | | 13 |
| Rucula | BRA | <i>Eruca sativa</i> | Raw | N | nl=10, nw=10 | 3050 (2800-3300) | | 5100 (5000-5200) | | 3 |
| Sow thistle | BRA | <i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> | Raw | N | nl=5, nw=10 | 9700 ± 4000 | | 11100 ± 4800 | | 3 |
| Spinach | PAN | <i>Spinacea juncea</i> | Raw | Y | nw=4 | | | 4370 ± 380 | 70 ± 10 | 7 |
| Spinach | CRI | <i>Spinacia oleraceae var. Native</i> | Boiled | Y | nl=3, nw=3 | 807 494* | | 4100^ | | 1 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|--------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|------|-------------|---------------------|---------|
| Spinach | ESP | <i>Spinacia oleracea L.</i> | Raw | n=4 | 3254 ± 330* | | | 4229 ± 1310 | 377 ± 103 | 8 |
| Spinach | ESP | <i>Spinacia oleracea L.</i> | Cooked | | 4626 ± 346* | | | 6422 ± 1190 | 564 ± 75 | 8 |
| Spinach, New Zealand | BRA | <i>Tetragonia tetragonoides</i> | Raw | N | nl=2, nw=2 | 3825 (2230-5490) | | | 4810 (3640-7210) | 30 |
| Spinach, New Zealand | BRA | <i>Tetragonia expansa</i> | Raw | N | nl=10, nw=10 | 5300 (5100-5500) | | | 7000 (6800-7200) | 3 |
| Taioba | BRA | <i>Xanthosoma sagittifolium</i> | Raw | N | nl=5, nw=10 | 5500 ± 500 | | | 7400 ± 600 | 3 |
| Turnip greens | PRT | <i>Brassica rapa L. var. rapa</i> | Raw | N | VM | <LD | 4400 | <LD | 5600 | <LD |
| Watercress | BRA | <i>Nasturtium officinale</i> | Raw | N | nl=6, nw=2 | 2720 ± 450 | | | 5610 ± 730 | 13 |
| Watercress | BRA | <i>Nasturtium officinalis</i> | Raw | N | nl=10, nw=10 | 3200 (2700-3700) | | | 6550 (5600-7500) | 3 |
| Watercress | ESP | <i>Valerianella locusta</i> | Raw | N | nw=3 | <LD | 2655 | <LD | 4357 | <LD |
| Watercress | PAN | <i>Nasturtium officinale</i> | Raw | Y | nw=4 | | | | 4280 ± 380 | 40 ± 10 |

792

* E-isomers; ** Z-isomers; ^ includes zeaxanthin; LD - Limit of detection; VM - validated method; nl - number of lots; nw - number of replicates; Y - Yes; N - No; () - range

793

Table 5.1. Carotenoids in leafy vegetables (µg/100 g) (cont.)

| Name | Origin (Country) | Scientific name | Processing | SAP (Y/N) | QA | neoxanthin | violaxanthin | auroxanthin | cryptoflavin | lactucaxanthin | Ref |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----|
| Chicory | BRA | <i>Cichorium intybus</i> | Raw | N | nl=6, nw=2 | 2050 ± 480 | 3170 ± 810 | | | | 13 |
| Chicory | BRA | <i>Chicorium intybus</i> | Raw | N | nl=5, nw=10 | 1500 | 2100 | | | | 3 |
| Endive | PAN | <i>Cichorium endivia</i> | Raw | Y | nw=4 | | | 371 | 106 | | 7 |
| Endive | BRA | <i>Chicorium</i> | Raw | | nl=29, nw=2 | 1250 | 1600 | | | | 30 |

| | | <i>endivia</i> | | | | (490-2200) | (970-2880) | |
|---------|-----|--|------------|---|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----|
| Endive | BRA | <i>Chicorium endivia</i> | Stir-fried | Y | nl=5 | 700 ± 200 | 680 ± 150 | 5 |
| Endive | BRA | <i>Chicorium endivia</i> | Raw | N | nl=10, nw=10 | 1900 (1600-2200) | 2600 (2300-2900) | 3 |
| Endive | BRA | <i>Chicorium endivia</i> | Stir-fried | Y | nl=5 | 700 ± 200 | 680 ± 150 | 5 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> <i>(Romaine-Carrascoy)</i> | Raw | N | nw=4 | 340 ± 30 | 590 ± 30 | 31 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> <i>(Romaine-España)</i> | Raw | N | nw=4 | 320 ± 60 | 550 ± 100 | 31 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> <i>(Romaine-Aitana)</i> | Raw | N | nw=4 | 460 ± 40 | 750 ± 50 | 31 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> <i>(Romaine-Collado)</i> | Raw | N | nw=4 | 350 ± 10 | 530 ± 30 | 31 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> <i>(Romaine-Alhama)</i> | Raw | N | nw=4 | 410 ± 30 | 620 ± 40 | 31 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> <i>(Romaine-Isasa)</i> | Raw | N | nw=4 | 230 ± 30 | 500 ± 120 | 31 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> <i>(Romaine- AR-29213)</i> | Raw | N | nw=4 | 450 ± 60 | 690 ± 70 | 31 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> <i>(Little Gem - Ricote)</i> | Raw | N | nw=4 | 260 ± 20 | 450 ± 30 | 31 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> <i>(Little Gem - Petra)</i> | Raw | N | nw=4 | 250 ± 20 | 460 ± 10 | 31 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> <i>(Little Gem - Etna)</i> | Raw | N | nw=4 | 260 ± 20 | 430 ± 30 | 31 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|-----|---|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> (Little Gem - Urbión) | Raw | N | nw=4 | 270 ± 10 | 480 ± 30 | 31 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> (Little Gem - Sandra) | Raw | N | nw=4 | 270 ± 40 | 490 ± 60 | 31 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> (Little Gem - Maite) | Raw | N | nw=4 | 310 ± 30 | 530 ± 70 | 31 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> (Little Gem - Ferro) | Raw | N | nw=4 | 250 ± 40 | 420 ± 50 | 31 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> (Mini Romaine - Marta) | Raw | N | nw=4 | 500 ± 70 | 750 ± 60 | 31 |
| Lettuce | ESP | <i>Lactuca sativa L.</i> (Mini Romaine - AR-29232) | Raw | N | nw=4 | 390 ± 10 | 620 ± 30 | 31 |
| Lettuce, Boston | BRA | <i>Lactuca sativa</i> var. Boston | Raw | N | nl=4, nw=2 | 1050 (660-1920) | 2655 (1250-3730) | 30 |
| Lettuce, Boston | BRA | <i>Lactuca sativa</i> | Raw | N | nl=6, nw=2 | 750 ± 200 | 1800 ± 490 | 750 ± 340 |
| Lettuce, curly | BRA | <i>Lactuca sativa</i> | Raw | N | nl=6, nw=2 | 760 ± 160 | 1870 ± 290 | 670 ± 180 |
| Lettuce, curly | BRA | <i>Lactuca sativa</i> | Raw | N | nl=10, nw=10 | 700 (640-760) | 1650 (1400-1900) | 3 |
| Lettuce, Frelice | BRA | <i>Lactuca sativa</i> | Raw | N | nl=5, nw=10 | 540 | 810 | 3 |
| Lettuce, French | BRA | <i>Lactuca sativa</i> | Raw | N | nl=5, nw=10 | 1100 | 2000 | 3 |
| Lettuce, Smooth | BRA | <i>Lactuca sativa</i> | Raw | N | nl=10, nw=10 | 8700 (7500-9900) | 1850 (1800-1900) | 3 |
| Mentruz | BRA | <i>Lepidium pseudodidymum</i> | Raw | N | nl=5, nw=10 | 2600 ± 600 | 6200 ± 1000 | 17 |
| Purslane | BRA | <i>Portulaca oleracea</i> | Raw | N | nl=5, nw=10 | 2200 ± 300 | 3600 ± 500 | 3 |
| Rucula | BRA | <i>Eruca sativa</i> | Raw | N | nl=6, nw=2 | 1810 ± 550 | 2970 ± 730 | 13 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|---|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----|
| Rucula | BRA | <i>Eruca sativa</i> | Raw | N | nl=5, nw=10 | 1800 | 4000 | 3 |
| Rucula | BRA | <i>Eruca sativa</i> | Raw | N | nl=5, nw=10 | 1200 | 2100 | 3 |
| Sow thistle | BRA | <i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> | Raw | N | nl=5, nw=10 | 3100 ± 1600 | 5800 ± 2300 | 3 |
| Spinach, New Zealand | BRA | <i>Tetragonia tetragonoides</i> | Raw | N | nl=24, nw=2 | 1480 (1770-2220) | 2005 (1580-3930) | 30 |
| Spinach, New Zealand | BRA | <i>Tetragonia expansa</i> | Raw | N | nl=10, nw=10 | 2200 | 3500 (3100-3900) | 3 |
| Taioba | BRA | <i>Xanthosoma sagittifolium</i> | Raw | N | nl=5, nw=10 | 1800 ± 200 | 3700 ± 500 | 3 |
| Watercress | BRA | <i>Nasturtium officinale</i> | Raw | N | nl=6, nw=2 | 1770 ± 170 | 2610 ± 630 | 13 |
| Watercress | BRA | <i>Nasturtium officinale</i> | Raw | N | nl=10, nw=10 | 1750 (1700-1800) | 2600 | 3 |

794

LD - Limit of detection; VM - validated method; nl - number of lots; nw - number of replicates; Y - Yes; N - No; () - range

795

796

797

Table 6. Carotenoids in bulb, stalk and stem vegetables (µg/100 g)

| Name | Origin (Country) | Scientific name | Process | SAP (Y/N) | QA | β-carotene | lutein | zeaxanthin | neoxanthin | violaxanthin | Ref |
|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|----|------------|----------|------------|------------|--------------|-----|
| Artichoke | ESP | <i>Cynara scolymus L.</i> | Raw | nl=4 | | 47 ± 5 | 163 ± 15 | | | | 8 |
| Artichoke | ESP | <i>Cynara scolymus L.</i> | Cooked | nl=4 | | 59 ± 1 | 275 ± 23 | | | | 8 |
| Asparagus | ESP | <i>Asparagus officinalis L.</i> | Raw | nl=4 | | 320 ± 50 | 609 ± 20 | | | | 8 |
| Asparagus | ESP | <i>Asparagus officinalis L.</i> | Cooked | nl=4 | | 387 ± 49 | 738 ± 25 | | | | 8 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Asparagus, Wild young shoots | ESP | <i>Asparagus acutifolius</i> | nw=8 | 339 (159-421) | 544 (410-850) | 517 (36-979) | 387 (261-574) | 28 |
| Asparagus, Wild young shoots | ESP | <i>Tamus communis L.</i> | nw=8 | 458 (320-599) | 1054 (704-1735) | 1055 (766-1897) | 510 (380-1093) | 28 |
| Asparagus, Wild young shoots | ESP | <i>Bryonia dioica Jacq.</i> | nw=8 | 669 (149-1953) | 1913 (683-3698) | 1737 (172-893) | 893 (28-2152) | 28 |
| Asparagus, Wild young shoots | ESP | <i>Humulus lupulus L.</i> | nw=8 | 376 (156-1263) | 549 (188-1720) | 723 (132-1570) | 208 (41-673) | 28 |
| Leek | ESP | <i>Allium tricoccum L.</i> | Raw | N | nw=4 | 75 (51-99) | 124 (76-171) | 12 (5-19) |
| Onion | ESP | <i>Allium cepa L.</i> | Raw | | nl=4 | 1 ± 0.4 | 2 ± 0.5 | <LD |
| Onion | ESP | <i>Allium cepa L.</i> | Cooked | | nl=4 | 3 ± 0.3 | 5 ± 0.5 | <LD |
| Peach palm, orange | PAN | <i>Bactris gasipaes</i> | Raw | Y | nw=4 | 90 ± 20 | <LD | 3100 ± 1600 |
| Peach palm, red | PAN | <i>Bactris gasipaes</i> | Raw | Y | nw=4 | 120 ± 20 | <LD | 5800 ± 2300 |
| | | | | | | | 3700 ± 500 | 7 |

798

LD - Limit of detection; VM - validated method; nl - number of lots; nw - number of replicates; Y - Yes; N - No; () - range

799

Table 7. Carotenoids in non-starchy root vegetables (µg/100 g)

| Name | Origin (Country) | Scientific name | Process | SAP (Y/N) | QA | α-carotene | β-carotene | β- cryptoxanthin | lycopene | lutein | zeaxanthi- n | phytoene | Ref |
|--------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------|------------|-----------------|----------|-----|
| Beet | CRI | <i>Beta vulgaris cv. Boro</i> | Boiled | Y | nl=5, nw=3 | | | | | 8.84^ | | | 1 |
| Beet | PAN | <i>Beta vulgaris</i> | Raw | Y | nw=4 | | | | | 5310 ± 610 | 70 ± 10 | | 7 |
| Beet | ESP | <i>Beta vulgaris L.</i> | Raw | | nl=4 | | 1095 ± 61 | | | 1503 ± 101 | | | 8 |
| Beet | ESP | <i>Beta vulgaris L.</i> | Cooked | | nl=4 | | 1360 ± 34 | | | 1960 ± 85 | | | 8 |
| Carrot | PAN | <i>Daucus carota</i> | Raw | Y | nw=4 | | | | | 360 ± 50 | ND | | 7 |
| Carrot | BRA | <i>Daucus carota cv</i> | Raw | N | nl=6, nw=2 | 3500 ± 500 | 6150 ± 900 | | | 510 ± 100 | | | 13 |

| Nantes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----|---------------------------------|--------|---|------------|---|---|----------------|----------|------------|--|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carrot | CRI | <i>Daucus carota cv. Bangor</i> | Boiled | Y | nl=6, nw=3 | 2390 | 4500 4313* | 86.4 85.4** | 2970^ | | | 1 |
| Carrot | CRI | <i>Daucus carota cv. Bangor</i> | Raw | Y | nl=3, nw=3 | 3860 | 7100 6920* | 149 146** | 157^ | | | 1 |
| Carrot | ESP | <i>Daucus carota L</i> | Raw | | nl=4 | 2895 ± 276 | 6628 ± 45* | | 288 ± 33 | | | 8 |
| Carrot | ESP | <i>Daucus carota L</i> | Cooked | | nl=4 | 3245 ± 128 | 8162 ± 364* | | 273 ± 35 | | | 8 |
| Carrot | ESP | <i>Daucus carota L</i> | Raw | N | nw=4 | | | | | 1769 ± 86 | | 2 |
| Carrot | ESP | <i>Daucus carota L</i> | Cooked | N | nw=4 | | | | | 1197 ± 414 | | 2 |
| Carrot | ESP | <i>Daucus carota L</i> | | | nw=4 | | | | | 7460-12440 | | 29 |
| Carrot | MEX | <i>Daucus carota L.</i> | Raw | | | 830 | 3078 | | | | | 14 |
| Carrot | MEX | <i>Daucus carota L.</i> | | | | 13060 ^{dw} (6350-19769) ^{dw} | 52268 ^{dw} (34659- 69876) ^{dw} | | | | | 14 |

800 ^{dw} - dry weight basis; * E-isomers; ** Z-isomers; ^ includes zeaxanthin; LD - Limit of detection; VM - validated method; nl - number of lots; nw - number of replicates; Y - Yes; N - No; () - range

801

Table 8. Carotenoids in vegetables with pods ($\mu\text{g}/100 \text{ g}$)

| Name | Origin (Country) | Scientific name | Processing | SAP (Y/N) | QA | α -carotene | β -carotene | β -cryptoxanthin | lycopene | lutein | neoxanthin | violaxanthin | Ref |
|------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------|------------------|------------|--------------|-----|
| Green bean | BRA | <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> | Boiled | Y | nl=55 | | 163 (130-200) | | | 243 (220-290) | <LD | <LD | 5 |
| Green bean | BRA | <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> | Stir-fried | Y | nl=15, nw=2 | <LD | 178 (170-180) | 2667* (2500-2900)* | | 273 (250-290) | <LD | <LD | 5 |
| Green bean | ESP | <i>Phaseolus vulgaris, Savi</i> | Raw | | nw=4 | 35 ± 2 | 166 ± 10 | | | 365 ± 7 | | | 8 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|--|--------|------|------------|----------|-------------|---------|--------|-------|
| Green bean | ESP | <i>Phaseolus vulgaris, Savi</i> | Cooked | nw=4 | 79 ± 2 | 238 ± 15 | | 487 ± 5 | | 8 |
| String bean | CRI | <i>Phaseolus vulgaris cv. Provider</i> | Boiled | Y | nl=6, nw=2 | 79.6 | 476 371* | 19.4 | 18.2** | 1160^ |

802

* E-isomers; ** Z-isomers; ^ includes zeaxanthin; LD - Limit of detection; VM - validated method; nl - number of lots; nw - number of replicates; Y - Yes; N - No; () - range

803

Table 9. Carotenoids in berry fruits (µg/100 g)

| Name | Origin (Country) | Scientific name | Process | SAP (Y/N) | QA | α-carotene | β-carotene | β-cryptoxanthin | lycopene | lutein | zeaxanthin | Ref |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------|-----------|------|------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|
| American gooseberry | BRA | <i>Pereskia aculeata</i> Mill | Raw | Y | nw=3 | 2270 ± 60 | 3430±60* 280±10** | 220 ± 20 | | 650 ± 40 | 270 ± 20*** | 32 |
| Goji berries | ESP | <i>Lycium barbarum</i> | Raw | Y | nw=3 | <LD | 483 | 1100 | <LD | 331 | 3260 | 21 |
| Grape | ESP | <i>Vitis vinifera L.</i> | Raw | N | nw=4 | <LD | 17 ± 2 | <LD | <LD | 13 | <LD | 2 |
| Sarsaparilla | ESP | <i>Smilax aspera L.</i> | | N | nl=4 | | 6576 ± 2.57 | | 24244 ± 31.69* | | 435 ± 0.78* | 33 |
| Sarsaparilla | ESP | <i>Smilax aspera L.</i> | | N | nl=4 | | | 742 ± 0.44* | | | 398 ± 0.37* (monomyristate) | 33 |
| Sarsaparilla | ESP | <i>Smilax aspera L.</i> | | N | nl=4 | | | 734 ± 0.67* (caprate) | | | | 33 |
| Sarsaparilla | ESP | <i>Smilax aspera L.</i> | | N | nl=4 | | | 888 ± 0.74* (laurate) | | | | 33 |
| Sarsaparilla | ESP | <i>Smilax aspera L.</i> | | N | nl=4 | | | 886 ± 0.83* (myristate) | | | | 33 |
| Sarsaparilla | ESP | <i>Smilax aspera L.</i> | | N | nl=4 | | | 97 ± 0.02* (oleate) | | | | 33 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|--|-----|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|--------------|
| Sarsaparilla | ESP | <i>Smilax aspera L.</i> | N | nl=4 | | 526 ± 0.11* | (palmitate) | | 33 |
| Sarsaparilla | ESP | <i>Smilax aspera L.</i> | N | nl=4 | | 341 ± 0.32* | (stearate) | | 33 |
| Strawberry | BRA | <i>Fragaria vesca L.</i> , var. Oso Grande | Raw | VM, nl=2, nw=6 | 53.55 (53.02- 54.08) | <LD | | | 34 |
| Strawberry | ESP | <i>Fragaria elatior, Ehrh.</i> | Raw | N | nw=3 | <LD | 5.5 | <LD | 14.5 |
| Strawberry | ESP | <i>Fragaria elatior, Ehrh.</i> | Raw | Y | nw=3 | <LD | 3.7 ± 1 | <LD | 13.6 ± 7 |
| Wild rose | ESP | <i>Rosa mosqueta</i> (<i>Rosa rubiginosa</i> , <i>Rosa eglanteria</i>) | Y | nl=10 | 49760 ± 32.1 | 18350 ± 12.6 | 39190 ± 28.3 | | 26660 ± 15.3 |

* E-isomers; ** Z-isomers; ***includes α-cryptoxanthin; ^ includes zeaxanthin; LD - Limit of detection; VM - validated method; nl - number of lots; nw - number of replicates; Y - Yes; N - No; () - range

804

805

Table 9.1. Carotenoids in berry fruits (μg/100 g) (cont.)

| Name | Origin (Country) | Scientific name | Process | SAP (Y/N) | QA | neoxanthin | violaxanthin | neurosporene | antheraxanthin | lycophyll | Ref |
|--------------|------------------|--|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----|
| Sarsaparilla | ESP | <i>Smilax aspera L.</i> | N | nl=4 | 1370 ± 2.11 | | | | 58 ± 0.21 | 1370 ± 2.11 | 33 |
| Wild rose | ESP | <i>Rosa mosqueta</i> (<i>Rosa rubiginosa</i> , <i>Rosa eglanteria</i>) | Y | nl=10 | | 70370 ± 40.5 | 28920 ± 21.1 | | | | 6 |

806 ^ includes zeaxanthin; LD - Limit of detection; VM - validated method; nl - number of lots; nw - number of replicates; Y - Yes; N - No; () - range

Table 10. Carotenoids in citrus fruits (µg/100 g)

| Name | Origin (Country) | Scientific name | SAP (Y/N) | QA | α -carotene | β -carotene | β -cryptoxanthin | lycopene | lutein | zeaxanthin | Ref |
|-----------------|------------------|--|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------------------|----------------|------|
| Grapefruit, red | PAN | <i>Citrus grandis</i> | Y | nw=4 | | | | | 20 ± 10 | 20 ± 10 | 35 |
| Lemon | ESP | <i>Citrus limonis, Osbeck</i> | Y | nw=3 | <LD | 0.4 | 14.4 ± 2 | <LD | 2.5 ± 0.3 | 1.2 ± 0.3 | 2,27 |
| Lemon, sweet | CRI | <i>Citrus limetta var. native</i> | Y | nl=4, nw=3 | 28.1 | 261 | 428 | | | | 1 |
| Mandarin | PAN | <i>Citrus reticulata</i> | Y | nw=4 | | | | | 200 ± 30 | 210 ± 20 | 35 |
| Mandarin | PAN | <i>Citrus reticulata</i> | Y | nw=4 | <LD | 213 ± 102 | 843 ± 216 | <LD | <LD | <LD | 2 |
| Mandarin, juice | PAN | <i>Citrus reticulata</i> | Y | nw=4 | | | | | 160 ± 20 | 170 ± 30 | 35 |
| Orange | PAN | <i>Citrus sinensis</i> | Y | nw=4 | | | | | 30 ± 10 | 30 ± 10 | 35 |
| Orange | ESP | <i>Citrus sinensis L. var Navel late</i> | Y | | 5 ± 0.0 | 9 ± 0.0 | 85 ± 0.0 1 | | 36 ± 0.00* 14 ± 0.00** | 47 ± 0.00* | 36 |
| Orange | ESP | <i>Citrus sinensis L.</i> | N | nw=3 | | 42.5 | 48.9 | <LD | 11.2 | 12.4 | 2,27 |
| Orange | ESP | <i>Citrus sinensis L.</i> | Y | nw=3 | 12.8 ± 5 | 48.4 ± 12 | 448.3 ± 27 | <LD | 68 ± 20 | 65.6 ± 19 | 2,27 |
| Orange | PRT | <i>Citrus sinensis L. var. Navel Lane Late</i> | Y | VM, nl=4, nw=2 | 13* (11-27)* | 31* (17-49)* | 180* (110-230)* | <LD | 37 (34-72) | 86 (66-190) | 9 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|--|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Orange | CRI | <i>Citrus sinensis</i> cv. Valencia | Y | nl=3, nw=3 | 23.1 | 41.8 29.2* | 47.3 | 312^ | 1 |
| Orange, grafted | PAN | <i>Citrus sinensis</i> | Y | nw=4 | | | 70 ± 20 | 110 ± 20 | 7 |
| Orange, grafted, juice | PAN | <i>Citrus sinensis</i> | Y | nw=4 | | | 50 ± 10 | 60 ± 10 | 7 |
| Orange, juice | ESP | <i>Citrus sinensis</i> L. var Navel late | Y | nl=2 | 4.5 (4-5) | 8.5 (8-9) | 78 (71-85) | 33* (30-35)* 13** (11-14)** | 44* (40-47)* |
| Orange, juice | ESP | <i>Citrus sinensis</i> L. var Valencia late | Y | nl=18 | 29 (27-32) | 78 (72-88) | 168 (166-209) | 26** (26-41)** | 126* (117-139)* 219* (193-252)* 106** (99-140)** |
| Orange, juice | PAN | <i>Citrus simensis</i> | Y | nw=4 | | | 10 ± 10 | 10 ± 10 | 7 |
| Orange, juice | ESP | | Y | nl=17 | 11 ± 5 | 21 ± 7 | 69 ± 27 | | 38 |
| Orange, juice | CRI | <i>Citrus sinensis</i> cv. Valencia | Y | nl=6, nw=3 | 3.78 | 35.4 27.7* | 5.87 | 26.6^ | 1 |
| Orange, juice | ESP | <i>Citrus sinensis</i> | | nl=25 | | 0.041 ± 0.022 | 0.003 ± 0.004 | 0.023 ± 0.009 | 0.035 ± 0.011 |
| Orange, juice | ESP | <i>Citrus sinensis</i> L. | | | | 0.0-100 | | | 40 |
| Orange, juice | BRA | <i>Citrus sinensis</i> cv. Valencia | | | | 100-800 | | | 41 |
| Tangerine | CRI | <i>Citrus nobilis</i> var. native | Y | nl=6, nw=3 | 28.1 | 261 | 428 | 166^ | 1 |
| Tangerine, juice | ESP | <i>Citrus reticulata</i> L. | | | | 800 | | | 40 |

* E-isomers; ** Z-isomers; LD - Limit of detection; VM - validated method; nl - number of lots; nw - number of replicates; Y - Yes; N - No; () - range

Table 10.1. Carotenoids in citrus fruits (µg/100 g) (cont.)

| Name | Origin (Country) | Scientific name | SAP (Y/N) | QA | ζ -carotene | auroxanthin | luteoxanthin | zeinoxanthin | antheraxanthin | neochrome | violaxanthin | mutatoxanthin | phytoene | Ref |
|---------------|------------------|---|-----------|-------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----|
| Orange | ESP | <i>Citrus sinensis</i> L. var Navel late | Y | | 46 ± 0.01 | 177 ± 0.07 | | | | 46 ± 0.01 13 ± 0.00** | | 76 ± 0.01** | | 36 |
| Orange | ESP | <i>Citrus sinensis</i> L. | N | nw=4 | | | | | | | | | 1065 ± 74 | 2 |
| Orange, juice | ESP | <i>Citrus sinensis</i> L. var Navel late | Y | nl=2 | 42 (37-46) | 152 (139-164) | | | | 41 (3-44) 12** (10-13)** | | 67** (61-72)** | | 36 |
| Orange, juice | ESP | <i>Citrus sinensis</i> L. var Valencia late | Y | nl=18 | | | 58 (52-60) | 61 (56-70) | 323 (278-373) | | 336 (283-412) | 109** (106-115)** | | 37 |

** Z-isomers; LD - Limit of detection; VM - validated method; nl - number of lots; nw - number of replicates; Y - Yes; N - No; () - range

810

811

Table 11. Carotenoids in pome fruits (µg/100 g)

| Name | Origin (Country) | Scientific name | SAP (Y/N) | QA | α -carotene | β -carotene | β -cryptoxanthin | lycopene | lutein | zeaxanthin | Ref |
|-------|------------------|---|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----|
| Apple | PRT | <i>Malus domestica</i> Borkh var. <i>bravo esmolfe</i> | Y | VM, nl=2, nw=2 | 1.3 | 10 | 0.9 | <LD | 17 | 1.9 | 9 |
| Apple | PRT | <i>Malus domestica</i> Borkh var. <i>golden delicious</i> | Y | VM, nl=7, nw=2 | <LD | 49 (34-63) | <LD | <LD | 2.4 (1.6-3.2) | 1.8 (<LD-1.8) | 9 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|---|---|-------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|------|
| Apple | PRT | <i>Malus domestica</i> Borkh var. <i>jonagold</i> | Y | VM, nl=5 | <LD | 26 | <LD | <LD | 3.5 | <LD | 9 |
| Apple | PRT | <i>Malus domestica</i> Borkh var. <i>reineta parda</i> | Y | VM, nl=5 | <LD | 17 | 4 | <LD | 10 | 2 | 9 |
| Apple | PRT | <i>Malus domestica</i> Borkh var. <i>royal gala</i> | Y | VM, nl=5, nw=2 | <LD | 11 | <LD | <LD | 2.2 | 3 | 9 |
| Apple | PRT | <i>Malus domestica</i> Borkh var. <i>starking</i> | Y | VM, nl=9, nw=2 | <LD | 36 (13-48) | <LD | <LD | 10 (9.7-16) | 1.8 (<LD-2.2) | 9 |
| Apple | CRI | <i>Malus domestica</i> cv. <i>Delicious</i> | Y | VM, nl=5, nw=2 | 27.6 23.5* | 12.1 | | | 24.6^ | | 1 |
| Apple | ESP | <i>Pyrus malus</i> L. | N | nw=3 | <LD | 18.7 | <LD | <LD | 1.5 | <LD | 2,27 |
| Apple | ESP | <i>Pyrus malus</i> L. | Y | nw=3 | <LD | 20.5 ± 4 | 7.9 ± 4 | <LD | 6.2 ± 0.6 | 0.6 | 2,27 |
| Japanese medlar | ESP | <i>Eriobotrya japonica</i> | Y | nw=4 | <LD | 977 ± 132 | 663 ± 109 | <LD | <LD | <LD | 2 |
| Loquat | BRA | <i>Eriobotrya japonica</i> Lindl. (<i>Centenária</i>) | Y | nw=2 | | 858.5* 28.1** | 278.4* 5.8** | | 3.9* | | 42 |
| Loquat | BRA | <i>Eriobotrya japonica</i> Lindl. (<i>Mizauto</i>) | Y | nw=2 | | 980.9* 64.1** | 480.2* 15.1** | | 12.5* | | 42 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----|---|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|
| Loquat | BRA | <i>Eriobotrya japonica</i> Lindl. (Mizuho) | Y | nw=2 | 1090.7* 66.9** | 557.6* 20.1** | 13.5* | 42 |
| Loquat | BRA | <i>Eriobotrya japonica</i> Lindl. (Mizumo) | Y | nw=2 | 1441.5* 51.9** | 715.2* 16.6** | 7.9* | 42 |
| Loquat | BRA | <i>Eriobotrya japonica</i> Lindl. (Néctar de Cristal) | Y | nw=2 | 38.1* 7.3** | 54.8* 4** | 6.4* | 42 |
| Loquat | CRI | <i>Eriobotrya japonica</i> var. Native | Y | nl=3, nw=3 | 73.3 55.9* | 24.3 | 106^ | 1 |
| Pear | PRT | <i>Pyrus communis</i> L., var. rocha | Y | VM, nl=3, nw=2 | <LD | <LD | 0.9-2.5 | <LD |
| Pear | CRI | <i>Pyrus communis</i> cv. Green Anjou | Y | VM, nl=3, nw=3 | 27.6 | 12.2 | 24.6^ | 1 |
| Pear | ESP | <i>Pyrus communis</i> L. | N | nw=3 | <LD | 0.7 | 0.4 | <LD |
| Pear | ESP | <i>Pyrus communis</i> L. | Y | nw=3 | <LD | 2.5 ± 0.5 | 2.9 ± 0.3 | <LD |
| Quince | PAN | <i>Gustavia superba</i> | Y | nw=4 | | | 670 ± 50 | 3760 ± 400 |

* E-isomers; ** Z-isomers; LD - Limit of detection; VM - validated method; nl - number of lots; nw - number of replicates; Y - Yes; N - No; () - range

812

813

Table 11.1. Carotenoids in pome fruits (µg/100 g) (cont.)

| Name | Origin (Country) | Scientific name | SAP (Y/N) | Q A | phytoene | violaxanthin | neoxanthin | neochrom e | Ref |
|------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|----------|--------------|------------|------------|-----|
|------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|----------|--------------|------------|------------|-----|

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----|--|---|-------|------------------------|----------------------|------|---------|
| Apple | ESP | <i>Pyrus malus L.</i> | N | nw= 3 | <LD | | 2,2 | 7 |
| Apple | ESP | <i>Pyrus malus L.</i> | Y | nw= 3 | <LD | | 2,2 | 7 |
| Loquat | BRA | <i>Eriobotrya japonica Lindl.</i> (Centenária) | Y | nw= 2 | 25.3 1.7* 12.5** | 9.3* , *** 2.4** | <LD | 0.3* 42 |
| Loquat | BRA | <i>Eriobotrya japonica Lindl.</i> (Mizauto) | Y | nw= 2 | 22 1.9* 8.5** | 12.9*,**** 5.4** | <LD | 1.5* 42 |
| Loquat | BRA | <i>Eriobotrya japonica Lindl.</i> (Mizuho) | Y | nw= 2 | 22.1 3.3* 10.1** | 22.7*,**** 7.1** | <LD | 1.9* 42 |
| Loquat | BRA | <i>Eriobotrya japonica Lindl.</i> (Mizumo) | Y | nw= 2 | 34 3.4* 19.3** | 28.2*,**** 12.8** | <LD | 6.4* 42 |
| Loquat | BRA | <i>Eriobotrya japonica Lindl.</i> (Néctar de Cristal) | Y | nw= 2 | <LD | 4.4*,**** 2.3** | 0.2* | 1.2* 42 |
| Pear | ESP | <i>Pyrus communis L.</i> | N | nw= 3 | 12.1 | | 2,2 | 7 |
| Pear | ESP | <i>Pyrus communis L.</i> | Y | nw= 3 | 28.5 ± 8 | | 2,2 | 7 |

Table 12. Carotenoids in stone fruits (µg/100 g)

| Name | Origin (Country) | Scientific name | SAP (Y/N) | QA | α -carotene | β -carotene | β -cryptoxanthin | lycopene | lutein | zeaxanthin | violaxanthin | phytoene | Ref |
|----------|------------------|--|-----------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|
| Apricot | PAN | <i>Prunus armeniaca</i> | Y | nw=4 | | | | | 60 ± 10 | 30 ± 10 | | | 2 |
| Apricot | ESP | <i>Prunus armeniaca L.</i> | N | nw=3 | <LD | 132 | 11.1 | <LD | <LD | <LD | | 3151 ± 613 | 2,27 |
| Apricot | ESP | <i>Prunus armeniaca L.</i> | Y | nw=3 | <LD | 140 ± 25 | 27.5 ± 11 | <LD | <LD | <LD | | | 2,27 |
| Cherry | PRT | <i>Prunus avium L., var. de saco</i> | Y | VM, nl=3, nw=2 | 29 ± 6.96* (23-37) | 82 ± 4.59* (78-87) | 21 ± 2.73* (18-23) | <LD | 130 ± 2.73 (100-160) | 27 ± 0.43 (16-33) | | | 9 |
| Cherry | ESP | <i>Prunus avium L.</i> | N | nw=3 | <LD | 14.3 | 2.7 | 12.8 | 2.6 | <LD | | | 2,27 |
| Cherry | ESP | <i>Prunus avium L.</i> | Y | nw=3 | 1.6 ± 0.4 | 13.2 ± 5 | 4.8 ± 1 | 10.2 ± 0 | 44.3 ± 12 | 4.1 ± 0.4 | | | 2,27 |
| Nectarin | PAN | <i>Prunus persica</i> | Y | nw=4 | | | | | 30 ± 10 | 20 ± 10 | | | 7 |
| Peach | PRT | <i>Prunus persica L. var. Y M Carnival</i> | Y | VM | 8.2* | 170* | 210* | <LD | 75 | 26 | | | 9 |
| Peach | BRA | <i>Prunus persica</i> (Diamante) | Y | nl=5, nw=2 | | 40 ± 6* | 640 ± 110 590 ± 110 * | | | | 12 | | 43 |
| Peach | BRA | <i>Prunus persica</i> (Coral) | Y | nl=5, nw=2 | | 3 ± 4* | 8 ± 0 8 ± 0* | | | | | | 43 |
| Peach | BRA | <i>Prunus persica</i> (Xiripá) | Y | nl=5, nw=2 | | 6 ± 1* | 7 ± 1 6 ± 2 * | | | | | | 43 |
| Peach | ESP | <i>Prunus persica</i> Sieb. (hybrid) | N | nw=3 | 3.2 | 69.2 | 15.9 | <LD | 1.5 | 10.1 | | 524 ± 125 | 2,27 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|---|---------------|----------|---------|-------------|-----------|---------------|----------|----------|------|
| | | | <i>Prunus</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Peach | ESP | <i>Prunus persica Sieb.</i> (hybrid) | Y | nw=3 | 3.5 ± 2 | 64 ± 0.2 | 73.5 ± 13 | <LD | 15.7 ± 4 | 31.5 ± 9 | 2,27 |
| Peach, canned | CRI | <i>Prunus persica</i> | Y | VM, nw=3 | 8.64 | 858 646* | 614 | 47.3 13.6* | 535^ | | 1 |
| Plum, yellow | ESP | <i>Prunus domestica</i> | Y | nw=4 | <LD | 117 ± 18 | <LD | <LD | 83 ± 8 | <LD | 2 |
| Plum, european | PAN | <i>Prunus domestica</i> | Y | nw=4 | | | | | 90 ± 20 | 10 ± 10 | 7 |

* E-isomers; ** Z-isomers; LD - Limit of detection; VM - validated method; nl - number of lots; nw - number of replicates; Y - Yes; N - No; () - range

819

Table 13. Carotenoids in tropical and sub-tropical fruits (µg/100 g)

| Name | Origin (Country) | Scientific name | Colour | SAP (Y/N) | Q A | α-carotene | β-carotene | β-cryptoxanthin | lycopene | lutein | zeaxanthin | Ref |
|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|---|-------------------|----------|--|------------|-----|
| Acerola | BRA | <i>Malpighia glabra L.</i> | Red peel | | nl=24, nw=2 | 60 (30-110) | 1220 (540-3810) | 95 (30-120) | | 115 (70-160) | | 44 |
| Acerola | BRA | <i>Malpighia emarginata DC / Malpighia glabra L.</i> | reddish-orange | Y | nw=3 | | 573.17 ± 33.21 536.55 ± 27.31* | 417.46 ± 17.11 | | 108.03 ± 10.32 99.21 ± 10.21* | | 45 |
| Acerola | BRA | <i>Malpighia puniceifolia L. var. Olivier</i> | | Y | nl=3, nw=2 | 14.1 ± 0.8 | 869.4 ± 41.5 | 22.1 ± 2.4 | | 48.0 ± 9.5 | 3.3 ± 0.6 | 46 |
| Acerola | BRA | <i>Malpighia puniceifolia L. var. Waldy Cati 30</i> | | Y | nl=3, nw=2 | 7.8 ± 3.3 | 265.5 ± 92.5 | 16.3 ± 4.1 | | 70.7 ± 49.6 | 0.1 ± 0.1 | 46 |
| Acerola | BRA | <i>Malpighia puniceifolia L., var. Olivier</i> | | | VM, nl=2, nw=6 | | 4308 (2486-6130) | <LD | | | | 34 |
| Acerola, juice | BRA | <i>Malpighia glabra L.</i> | | | nl=17, nw=2 | 30 (20-70) | 800 (270-1010) | 100 (40-100) | | 50 (20- 60) | | 44 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|---|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Acerola, pulp | BRA | <i>Malpighia glabra L.</i> | | nl=13, nw=2 | 30 (10-50) | 1005 (300-1650) | 65 (20-100) | 100 (<LD-120) | 44 |
| Apple-peach tomato | BRA | <i>Solanum sessiliflorum</i> | Y | nw=3 | 0.45 ± 0.00* | 64.35 ± 1.99* | 12.87 ± 0.36** | 0.72 ± 0.00* | 47 |
| Araza | BRA | <i>Eugenia stipitata McVaugh</i> | | nl=6 | 64 (31 - 96) | 94 (44 - 143) | 95 (47 - 142) | 455 (154 - 756) | 81 (17 - 114) |
| Avocado | PAN | <i>Persea americana</i> | Y | nw=4 | | | | 320 ± 40 | <LD |
| Avocado | ESP | <i>Persea americana</i> | | nw=4 | 29 ± 1 | 81 ± 7 | 40 ± 2 | <LD | 314 ± 18 |
| Avocado | CRI | <i>Persea Americana cv. Hass</i> | green | Y | nl=3, nw=3 | 76 | 199 | 121 | 28.9 |
| Banana | CRI | <i>Musa paradisiaca cv. Grand naine</i> | yellow | Y | nl=2, nw=3 | 56.5 | 36.9 | | 39.7^ |
| Banana | ESP | <i>Musa paradisiaca L.</i> | | N | nw=3 | 57.7 | 69 | <LD | <LD |
| Banana | ESP | <i>Musa paradisiaca L.</i> | | Y | nw=3 | 63.1 ± 24 | 77.3 ± 28 | <LD | <LD |
| Black palm | PAN | <i>Astrocaryum standleyanum</i> | | Y | nw=4 | | | 440 ± 30 | 7 |
| Buriti | BRA | <i>Mauritia vinifera</i> | | | | 37200* | | | 49 |
| | | | | | | 8700** | | | |
| Cactus pear | MEX | <i>Opuntia ficus-indica</i> | green | HPLC | nl=6, nw=3 | 9733 (7600-11900) | | 14133 (10200-18700) | 50 |
| Caja | BRA | <i>Spondias lutea</i> | Orange | Y | nl=17 | 107 (79-148) | 186 (137-208) 40** (29-50)** | 633 (554-819) 61** (37-82)** | 523 (352-616) |
| Camu Camu | BRA | <i>Myrciaria dubia</i> | | Y | nl=6 | 107.6 (72.8-142.3) | 8,4 (6.9-9.9) | 381.2* (160.5-601.9)* | 30.5 (22.9-38.0) |
| Canistel | MEX | <i>Pouteria campechiana</i> | orange-yellow | N | nw=2 | 710 ± 70 | | | 6 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---|----------------|---|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----|
| Canistel | PAN | <i>Pouteria campachiana</i> | | Y | nw=4 | | | | <LD | 1970 ± 160 | 7 |
| Caryocar villosum fruits, freeze-dried | BRA | <i>Caryocar villosum</i> | yellow | N | nw=3 | | 70 ± 4* | | 90 ± 20* | 290 ± 30* | 52 |
| Cashew apple | CRI | <i>Anacardium occidentale var. Native</i> | red | Y | nl=3, nw=3 | 109 | 935 792* | 137 | 56.0^ | | 1 |
| Cashew apple | BRA | <i>Anacardium occidentale L.</i> | | Y | nl=3 | 8 | 28 | 30 | 93 | 46 | 53 |
| Cashew apple, concentrated | BRA | <i>Anacardium occidentale L.</i> | yellow | N | VM, nl=25 | 14.99±1.95 | 14.22 ± 2.15** | 6.85 ± 3.56 3.27 ± 0.85** | 0.20 ± 0.18 | | 54 |
| Cashew apple, pulp | BRA | <i>Anacardium occidentale L.</i> | yellow | N | VM, nl=20 | 31.81±12.82 | 16.11 ± 5.39** | 35.87 ± 10.88 10.48 ± 2.12** | 4.20 ± 2.01 | | 54 |
| Cashew apple, ready-to-drink | BRA | <i>Anacardium occidentale L.</i> | yellow | N | VM, nl=5 | 1.65±1.64 | 1.96 ± 1.77** | 1.81 ± 0.95 0.56 ± 0.17 ** | 0.56 ± 0.18 | | 54 |
| Cassabanana | PAN | <i>Sicana odorifera</i> | | Y | nw=4 | | | | 10 ± 10 | 40 ± 10 | 7 |
| Cherry | PAN | <i>Bunchosia nitida</i> | | | | | | | 750 ± 60 | <LD | 7 |
| Chinese passion fruit | PAN | <i>Cionosicyos macranthus</i> | red | | | | | | <LD | 280 ± 20 | 55 |
| Chinese rose | PAN | <i>Pereskia bleo</i> | | Y | nw=4 | | | | 830 ± 100 | 80 ± 10 | 7 |
| Cocona | PAN | <i>Solanum sessiliflorum</i> | | Y | nw=4 | | | | 40 ± 20 | <LD | 7 |
| Corozo | PAN | <i>Aiphanes aculeate</i> | yellow-reddish | Y | nw=4 | | | | <LD | 7920 ± 1030 | 55 |
| French Plantain, green | PAN | <i>Musa paradisiaca (AAB)</i> | | Y | nw=4 | | | | 40 ± 10 | <LD | 7 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|--|--------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----|
| French Plantain, ripe | PAN | <i>Musa paradisiaca (AAB)</i> | Y | nw=4 | | | | 150 ± 20 | <LD | 7 | |
| Guava | BRA | <i>Psidium guajava L. var. Paluma</i> | N | nl=4, nw=5 | 378.6 (351.3-432.4) | | 6794.1 (6999.3-7649.9) | | | 56 | |
| Guava | BRA | <i>Psidium guajava L. var. Paluma</i> | N | nw=5 | 366.3 ± 64 | | 6999.3 ± 2420.5 | | | 57 | |
| Guava | COL | <i>Psidium guajava L. var. Regional roja</i> | pink | N | nl=6 | | 2316 (1825-2807) | 7 (3-11) | | 58 | |
| Guava | PAN | <i>Psidium guajava</i> | yellow | Y | nw=4 | | | 40 ± 10 | 20 ± 10 | 7 | |
| Guava | PAN | <i>Psidium guajava</i> | red | Y | nw=4 | | | 120 ± 20 | <LD | 7 | |
| Hog plum | CRI | <i>Spondia purpurea var. Tronador</i> | red | Y | nl=3, nw=3 | 73.3 55.9* | 24.3 | 106^ | | 1 | |
| Jackfruit | BRA | <i>Artocarpus heterophyllus/ Batch A</i> | cream | N | nl=3, nw=2 | 1.26 (<LD - 2.06) | 33.32* (8.33-45.12)* 3.75** (1.06-5.84)** | 1.22* (0.67-1.76*) | 55.61* (10.36-55.61)* | <LD* (<LD-2.23)* | 59 |
| Kiwi | PAN | <i>Actinidia deliciosa</i> | Y | nw=4 | | | | 70 ± 10 | <LD | 7 | |
| Kiwi | ESP | <i>Actinidia chinensis</i> | yellow | N | nw=3 | <LD | 32 | <LD | <LD | 21 | |
| Kiwi | ESP | <i>Actinidia chinensis</i> | green | Y | nw=4 | <LD | 16 ± 3 | <LD | <LD | 2 | |
| Mamey | PAN | <i>Pouteria sapota</i> | red | Y | nw=4 | | | <LD | <LD | 7 | |
| Mango | BRA | <i>Mangifera indica L.var.Tommy Atkins</i> | N | nl=4, nw=5 | 1652.3 (1409.1-1557.1) | | 75.8 (57.4-81.2) | | | 56 | |
| Mango | BRA | <i>Mangifera indica L.var.Tommy Atkins</i> | N | nw=5 | 1557.1 ± 180.2 | | 77.2 ± 58.4 | | | 57 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----|---|----------------|---|------------|------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----|
| Mango | PAN | <i>Mangifera indica</i> | | Y | nw=4 | | | | 60 ± 10 | 50 ± 10 | 7 |
| Mango | MEX | <i>Mangifera indica L. cv Ataulfo</i> | reddish-orange | N | nw=2 | | 3197* | | | | 60 |
| Mango | MEX | <i>Mangifera indica L. cv Manila</i> | reddish-orange | N | nw=2 | | 3558* | | | | 60 |
| Mango | CRI | <i>Mangifera indica L. cv. Tommy Atkins</i> | Unknown | Y | nl=6, nw=3 | 19.4 | 838 762* | 12.4 | 27.1 25.8** | 40.9 | 1 |
| Mango | BRA | <i>Mangifera indica L. cv. Tommy Atkins</i> | yellow | Y | nl=3 | | 580 ± 250* | 30 ± 10* 10 ± 10 ** | 60 ± 10 | 50 ± 10 40 ± 20* | 61 |
| Mango | BRA | <i>Mangifera indica L. cv. Keitt</i> | yellow | Y | nl=3 | | 670 ± 160* | 20 ± 00* 30 ± 20 ** | | 80 ± 30* | 61 |
| Mango | BRA | <i>Mangifera indica L. cv. Keitt</i> | yellow | Y | nl=3 | | 1510 ± 150* | 30 ± 0* | | 80 ± 20* | 62 |
| Mango | ESP | <i>Magnifera indica L.</i> | Red-orange | Y | nw=3 | <LD | 152 | <LD | <LD | <LD | 21 |
| Mango | MEX | <i>Mangifera indica L. cv. Tommy Atkins</i> | | | | | 1200 | | | | 63 |
| Mango | MEX | <i>Mangifera indica L. cv. Haden</i> | | | | | 2800 | | | | 63 |
| Mango | MEX | <i>Mangifera indica L. cv. Ataulfo</i> | | | | | 1600 | | | | 63 |
| Mombin | PAN | <i>Spondias purpurea</i> | purple | Y | nw=4 | | | | 630 ± 50 | 80 ± 10 | 7 |
| Mombin | PAN | <i>Spondias mombin</i> | | Y | nw=4 | | | | 860 ± 70 | 120 ± 20 | 7 |
| Mombin | COL | <i>Spondias mombin</i> | yellow | Y | | | | | 630 ± 50 | 80 ± 10 | 7 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|--|-----------------|---|------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|----|
| Nance | PAN | <i>Birsonimia crassiflora</i> | | Y | nw=4 | | | 70 ± 10 | 20 ± 10 | 7 |
| Naranjilla | PAN | <i>Solanum quitoense</i> | yellow-greenish | Y | nw=4 | | | 190 ± 30 | <LD | 7 |
| Papaya | BRA | <i>Carica papaya L. var. Formosa (control)</i> | | Y | nw=5 | 548.6 ± 175.1 | 3798.6 ± 278.0 | 3137.5 ± 596.3 | | 56 |
| Papaya | BRA | <i>Carica papaya L. var. Formosa (after preparation)</i> | | Y | nw=5 | 468.1 ± 224.3 | 3477.0 ± 1043.7 | 3131.4 ± 1485.8 | | 56 |
| Papaya | BRA | <i>Carica papaya L. var. Formosa (during distr.)</i> | | Y | nw=5 | 598.0 ± 103.4 | 4097.3 ± 596.9 | 4281.0 ± 635.6 | | 56 |
| Papaya | BRA | <i>Carica papaya L. var. Formosa (final distr.)</i> | | Y | nw=5 | 513.9 ± 256.9 | 3435.0 ± 1723.2 | 3105.4 ± 1482.7 | | 56 |
| Papaya | BRA | <i>Carica papaya L. (Formosa)</i> | reddish-orange | Y | nl=5, nw=2 | 120 ± 50* | 700 ± 170 670 ± 170* | 2300 ± 750 1970 ± 630* 2390 ± | | 43 |
| Papaya | BRA | <i>Carica papaya L. (Sunrise)</i> | reddish-orange | Y | nl=5, nw=2 | 50 ± 160* | 820 ± 120 760 ± 120* | 920 2070 ± 790* | | 43 |
| Papaya | BRA | <i>Carica papaya L. (Golden)</i> | orange | Y | nl=5, nw=2 | 120 ± 30* | 870 ± 90 810 ± 90* | 1850 ± 640 1630 ± 450* | | 43 |
| Papaya | BRA | <i>Carica papaya L. var. Formosa</i> | | N | nw=5 | 548.6 ± 175.1 | 3798.6 ± 278 | 3137.5 ± 596.3 | | 57 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----|---|----------------|-----------|---|---------------------------------|----------|----|
| Papaya | CRI | <i>Carica papaya L. commercial line Criolla</i> | red-fleshed | 200 ± 57 | 191 ± 75 116 ± 31 C 243 ± 64 L 77 ± 21 M | 1981 ± 325* 194 ± 41** | 64 | |
| Papaya | CRI | <i>Carica papaya L. commercial F1 hybrid Pococí, marketed as "Papaya Perfecta"</i> | red-fleshed | 514 ± 114 | 233 ± 15 329 ± 63 C 899 ± 188 L 218 ± 55 M | 3264 ± 362* 436 ± 82** | 64 | |
| Papaya | CRI | <i>Carica papaya L. F1 hybrid Industrial 10P</i> | red-fleshed | 534 ± 138 | 246 ± 67 269 ± 39 C 870 ± 116 L 178 ± 25 M | 3861 ± 691* 412 ± 23** | 64 | |
| Papaya | CRI | <i>Carica papaya L. F1 hybrid Industrial 10G</i> | red-fleshed | 554 ± 114 | 296 ± 52 272 ± 49 C 839 ± 148 L 197 ± 35 M | 3858 ± 614* 448 ± 83** | 64 | |
| Papaya | CRI | <i>Carica papaya L. wild type line Silvestre</i> | yellow-fleshed | 270 ± 79 | 393 ± 31 229 ± 83 C 747 ± 132 L 271 ± 35 M | 12 ± 5* <LD** | 64 | |
| Papaya | CRI | <i>Carica papaya L. line Sunset</i> | red-fleshed | 283 ± 77 | 160 ± 21 364 ± 69 C 1080 ± 184 L 203 ± 27 M | 1861 ± 321* 453 ± 97** | 64 | |
| Papaya | CRI | <i>Carica papaya L. line MHR 21-4-6 (cross-breeding of Silvestrex Sunset x Maradol)</i> | yellow-fleshed | 508 ± 80 | 494 ± 51 540 ± 109 C 1216 ± 226 L 242 ± 22 M | 9 ± 5* <LD** | 64 | |
| Papaya | MEX | <i>Carica papaya L. cv. Maradol</i> | reddish-orange | Y nw=3 | 230-310 | 310-800 | 150-1200 | 65 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|--|--------------|---|------------|------|---|--------------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Papaya | CRI | <i>Carica papaya L. cv. Pococi hybrid</i> | orange | Y | nl=6, nw=3 | 12.5 | 358 330* | 404 | 1040* | 40.1^ | 1 |
| Papaya | BRA | <i>Carica papaya L. cv. Golden</i> | | | | | | 300* | 1300* 100** | | 66 |
| Papaya | PAN | <i>Carica papaya L.</i> | red | Y | nw=4 | | | | | 20 ± 10 | 60 ± 10 |
| Papaya | PAN | <i>Carica papaya L.</i> | yellow | Y | nw=4 | | | | | 10 ± 10 | <LD |
| Passion fruit | BRA | <i>Passiflora cincinnata Mast CPAC MJ-26- 01 redondo/ CPAC MJ-26-02 cabaça</i> | cream | | | | (30-60) ± 10* | | | | 67 |
| Passion fruit | BRA | <i>P. nitida Kunth CPAC MJ-01-03</i> | | | | | 5 ± 0* | | | | 67 |
| Passion fruit | BRA | <i>P. setacea D. C. CPAC MJ-12-01-BRS Pérola do Cerrado</i> | light yellow | | | | 66 ± 9* 8 ± 0** | | | | 67 |
| Passion fruit | BRA | <i>P. edulis Sims CPAC MJ-36-01</i> | deep yellow | | | | 284 ± 0.6* 38 ± 0.8** | 24 ± 2 | | | 67 |
| Passion fruit | BRA | <i>P. edulis Sims CPAC MJ-21-01</i> | deep yellow | | | | 260 ± 10* | 20 ± 3 | | | 67 |
| Passion fruit | BRA | <i>P. edulis Sims.</i> | | | | | 570* (360 - 780)* 39** (37 - 40)** | 178 (175 - 180) | | | 67 |
| Passion fruit | BRA | <i>Passiflora edulis var. Flavicarpa</i> | Yellow-white | Y | | | | | 10 ± 10 | 20 ± 10 | 68 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|---|-----------------|------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Pejibaye | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes H.B.K.</i> | Y | nw=6 | 1369.6 ± 21.4* equiv betaCar | 4108.8 ± 72.76* equiv beta-car | | 69 |
| Pejibaye | BRA | <i>Bactris gasipaes Kunth</i> | | | | 5600* 600** | | 49 |
| Pejibaye | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes Kunth</i> | | nl=6 | | (500-8500)* (100-1300)** | | 70 |
| Pejibaye | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes Kunth</i> | orange | nl=2 | | (3000-5200)* (1400- 1600)** | | 71 |
| Pejibaye fruit | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes var. Bolivia</i> | red | Y | nw=10 | 700 | 8540* | 390* |
| Pejibaye fruit | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes var. Darien</i> | red | Y | nw=10 | 500 | 5140* | 590* |
| Pejibaye fruit | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes var. Brasil</i> | red | Y | nw=10 | 190 | 1720* | 170* |
| Pejibaye fruit | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes var. Costa Rica</i> | red | Y | nw=10 | 290 | 1930* | 140* |
| Pejibaye fruit | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes var. Colombia</i> | light orange | Y | nw=10 | 120 | 1590* | 70 |
| Pejibaye fruit | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes var. Guatuso</i> | light yellow | Y | nw=10 | 30 | 510* | 70 |
| Pejibaye fruit | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes var. Bolivia</i> | red | Y | nw=10 | 680 | 4960* | 3970* |
| Pejibaye fruit | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes var. Darien</i> | red | Y | nw=10 | 740 | 4170* | 5350* |
| Pejibaye fruit | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes var. Brasil</i> | red | Y | nw=10 | 310 | 1960* | 2200* |
| Pejibaye fruit | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes var. Costa Rica</i> | red | Y | nw=10 | 340 | 1510* | 1160* |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|--|--------------|---|-------------------|------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Pejibaye fruit | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes</i> var. <i>Colombia</i> | light orange | Y | nw=10 | 170 | 1710* | 480* | | 70 |
| Pejibaye fruit | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes</i> var. <i>Guatuso</i> | light yellow | Y | nw=10 | 30 | 400* | 100* | | 70 |
| Pejibaye. boiled | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes</i> cv. <i>Utilis-Tucurrique</i> | | Y | nl=3, nw=3 | 4.23 | 93.2 59.1* | 84.2 20.5* | 1.55^ | 1 |
| Persimmon | BRA | <i>Diospyros kaki</i> L. var. <i>Rama Forte</i> | | | VM, nl=2, nw=6 | | 674.42 (645.60- 703.24) | 510.57 (453.27- 567.87) | | 34 |
| Pineapple | PAN | <i>Ananas comosus</i> | yellow | Y | nw=4 | | | | 10 ± 10 | 10 ± 10 |
| Pineapple | CRI | <i>Ananas comosus</i> L. cv. <i>MD2</i> | | Y | nl=3, nw=3 | | | | 0.27^ | 1 |
| Pinneapple | ESP | <i>Ananas sativus</i> | yellow | N | nl=3 | <LD | 57 | <LD | <LD | <LD |
| Pitanga | BRA | <i>Eugenia uniflora</i> L. | | | nl=20, nw=2 | | 200 (140 - 320) | 970 (700 - 1280) | 2375* (700- 7110)* 235** (40- 500)** | 210 (120- 310) |
| Pitanga. juice | BRA | <i>Eugenia uniflora</i> L. | | | nl=7, nw=2 | | 170 (150-190) | 810 (710-910) | 2430 (2300- 2560)* 230 ± 0.9** | 55 (40-70) |
| Pitanga. pulp | BRA | <i>Eugenia uniflora</i> L. | | | nl=2. nw=2 | | 380 ± 0.2 | 1150 ± 0 | 1660 ± 0.3* 110 ± 0.1** | 100 ± 0 |
| Plantain | PAN | <i>Musa paradisiaca</i> | | Y | nw=4 | | | | 40 ± 20 | <LD |
| Plantain. boiled | CRI | <i>Musa SSB</i> cv. <i>False horn</i> | green | Y | nl=3, nw=3 | 116 | 192 | 108* | 154^ | 1 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|---|---------------------------|---|------------|----------|---------------|------|-------------|-----------------------------|----|
| Plantain. boiled | CRI | <i>Musa SSB cv. False horn</i> | yellow | Y | nl=3, nw=3 | 343 | 644 | 490* | 35.1^ | | 1 |
| Roselle | PAN | <i>Hibiscus sabdariffa</i> | | Y | nw=4 | | | | <LD | 80 ± 30 | 7 |
| Sapote | PAN | <i>Quararibea cordata</i> | yellow- orange | Y | nw=4 | | | | 220 ± 20 | 4620 ± 620 | 7 |
| Sastrá | PAN | <i>Garcinia intermedia</i> | white- yellowish | Y | nw=4 | | 12700 ± 100* | | 3680 ± 290 | 8470 ± 750 | 55 |
| Soncoya | PAN | <i>Annona purpurea</i> | | Y | nw=4 | | | | 230 ± 20 | 680 ± 90 | 7 |
| Spanish lime | CRI | <i>Melicocca bijuga var. Native</i> | Unknown | Y | nl=3, nw=3 | | 73.3 55.9* | 24.3 | 106^ | | 1 |
| Tahitian apple | PAN | <i>Spondias dulces</i> | | Y | nw=4 | | | | 50 ± 20 | 10 ± 10 | 7 |
| Tree tomato | PAN | <i>Cyphomandra betacea</i> | unknown | Y | nw=4 | | | | 190 ± 10 | 170 ± 20 | 7 |
| Tree Tomato | BRA | <i>Cyphomandra betacea</i> | Reedish- brown peel | Y | nl=3 | 620-1280 | 680-1230 | | 110- 170 | 60-170 | 73 |
| Tree Tomato | BRA | <i>Cyphomandra betacea</i> | orange pulp | | nl=3 | 490-1180 | 980-1820 | | 100- 250 | 20-110 | 73 |
| Tree tomato | COL | <i>Cyphomandra betacea; Solanum betacea</i> | yellow | Y | | | | | 190 ± 10 | 170 ± 20 | 55 |
| Tree tomato | PAN | <i>Cyphomandra betacea</i> | red | Y | nw=4 | | | | 170 ± 20 | 240 ± 20 | 7 |
| Tree tomato | ECU | <i>Solanum bataceum</i> | red | Y | nw=3 | | 1580 ± 100 | | 125 ± 5 | 170 ± 6 Equiv Luteina | 74 |
| Tree tomato | ECU | <i>Solanum bataceum</i> | yellow | Y | nw=3 | | 1350 ± 100 | | 98 ± 5 | 59 ± 2 Equiv Luteina | 74 |

Uvaia BRA *Eugenia pyriformis Cambess*

500*
200**

75

820 C – Caprate; L – Laurate; M – Miristate; * E-isomers; ** Z-isomers; ^ includes zeaxanthin; LD - Limit of detection; VM - validated method; nl - number of lots; nw - number of replicates; Y – Yes; N – No; () - range

821

Table 13.1. Carotenoids in miscellaneous tropical and sub-tropical fruits (µg/100 g) (cont.)

| Name | Origin (Country) | Scientific name | Colour | SAP (Y/N) | Q A | phytoene | phytofluene | neoxanthin | violaxanthin | rubixanthin | δ-carotene | Ref |
|--------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------------|-----|
| Acerola | BRA | <i>Malpighia glabra L.</i> | Orange-red peel | | nl=24, nw=2 | | | 60 (20 - 140) | 30 ± 0.3 | | | 44 |
| Acerola | BRA | <i>Malpighia emarginata DC / Malpighia glabra L.</i> | reddish-orange | Y | nw=3 | | | 39.73 ± 1.89 | 395.33 ± 16.73 | | | 45 |
| Acerola | BRA | <i>Malpighia puniceifolia L. var. Olivier</i> | | Y | nl=3, nw=2 | | | 6.7 ± 2.6 | | | | 46 |
| Acerola | BRA | <i>Malpighia puniceifolia L. var. Waldy Cati 30</i> | | Y | nl=3, nw=2 | | | 1.8 ± 0.8 | | | | 46 |
| Acerola, juice | BRA | <i>Malpighia glabra L.</i> | | | nl=5, nw=2 | | | 7 (4-10) | | | | 44 |
| Acerola, pulp | BRA | <i>Malpighia glabra L.</i> | | | nl=17, nw=2 | | <LD (<LD - 50) | 1 (<LD - 40) | | | | 44 |
| Apple-peach tomato | BRA | <i>Solanum sessiliflorum</i> | | Y | nw=3 | | 4.95 ± 0.27** | 8.82 ± 0.90* 0.45 ± 0.00** | | | | 47 |
| Arazá | BRA | <i>Eugenia stipitata McVaugh</i> | | | nl=3 | | 16.0 ± 10.2** | | | | | 48 |
| Caja | BRA | <i>Spondias lutea</i> | Orange | Y | nl=17 | 42 (20 - 49) | | | | | | 51 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---|----------------|------|---------------|----------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Camu Camu | BRA | <i>Myrciaria dubia</i> | Y | nl=6 | | 12.3 (3.9 - 20.8) | 63.8 (12.0 -115.6) | 35 |
| Canistel | MEX | <i>Pouteria campechiana</i> | orange-yellow | N | nw=2 | 650 ± 10 | 19600 ± 500+ | 6 |
| Caryocar villosum fruits, freeze-dried | BRA | <i>Caryocar villosum</i> | yellow | N | nw=3 | | 230 ± 60* 170 ± 40** | 110 ± 20* 40 ± 10** |
| Cashew apple | BRA | <i>Anacardium occidentale L.</i> | Y | nl=3 | | 136 | 180 | 53 |
| Jackfruit | BRA | <i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i> | Cream-yellow | N | nl=3, nw=2 | | 6.33* (5.01 - 17.13)* 5.28 (3.19 - 12.92)** | 4.89** (1.79 - 15.54)** |
| Mango | MEX | <i>Mangifera indica L. cv Ataulfo</i> | reddish-orange | N | nw=2 | 748** | 1500* | 60 |
| Mango | MEX | <i>Mangifera indica L. cv Manila</i> | reddish-orange | N | nw=2 | 1681** | 3197* | 60 |
| Mango | PAN | <i>Mangifera indica L. cv. Tommy Atkins</i> | yellow | Y | nl=3 | 100 ± 100 | 2240 ± 910 | 7 |
| Mango | BRA | <i>Mangifera indica L. cv. Keitt</i> | yellow | Y | nl=3 | 30 ± 20 | 1800 ± 40 | 61 |
| Mango | BRA | <i>Mangifera indica L. cv. Keitt</i> | yellow | Y | nl=3 | 210 ± 130 | 2110 ± 290 | 62 |
| Passion fruit | BRA | <i>P. edulis Sims CPAC MJ-36-01</i> | deep yellow | | | 50 ± 5* | | 67 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|--|----------------|---|----------------|--------------------|---|----|
| Passion fruit | BRA | <i>P. edulis Sims.</i> <i>Comercial</i> | | | | 55* | (50 - 60)* | 67 |
| Peach palm | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes</i> H.B.K. | reddish-orange | Y | nw=6 | | | |
| Pitanga | BRA | <i>Eugenia uniflora L.</i> | | | nl=20, nw=2 | | 2020.2 ± 17.12 equiv β-car | 69 |
| | | | | | | 265 (210 - 390) | 795* (470 - 1150)* 410** (370 - 530)** | 72 |
| Pitanga, juice | BRA | <i>Eugenia uniflora L.</i> | | | nl=7, nw=2 | | 1230* (1010- 1450)* 350** (320- 380)** | 72 |
| Pitanga, pulp | BRA | <i>Eugenia uniflora L.</i> | | | nl=2, nw=2 | | 1130 ± 3.8* 310 ± 0.9** | 72 |

* E-isomers; ** Z-isomers; LD - Limit of detection; VM - validated method; nl - number of lots; nw - number of replicates; Y - Yes; N - No; () - range

822

823

Table 13.2. Carotenoids in tropical and sub-tropical fruits (µg/100 g) (cont.)

| Name | Origin (Country) | Scientific name | Colour | SAP (Y/N) | Q.A | γ-carotene | α-cryptoxanthin | antheraxanthin | luteoxanthin | auroxanthin | zeinoxanthin | Ref |
|----------------|-------------------|--|----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|
| Acerola | BRA | <i>Malpighia emarginata</i> <i>DC / Malpighia glabra L.</i> | reddish-orange | Y | nl=3, nw=3 | | | 31.81 ± 1.78 | | 536.55 ± 27.31 | | 45 |
| Avocado | CRI | <i>Persea americana cv. Hass</i> | green | Y | nl=3, nw=3 | | | | 139 | | | 1 |
| Banana | CRI | <i>MuAAA cv. Grand naine</i> | yellow | Y | nl=2, nw=3 | | | | 30.5 | | | 1 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|--|----------------|------|-----------|------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Cactus pear | MEX | <i>Opuntia ficus-indica</i> | green | HPLC | nw=3 | 4500 ± 60 | | 50 |
| Cactus pear | MEX | <i>Opuntia ficus-indica</i> | green | | nw=3 | 4900 ± 31 | | 50 |
| Cactus pear | MEX | <i>Opuntia ficus-indica</i> | green | | nw=3 | 4600 ± 34 | | 50 |
| Cactus pear | MEX | <i>Opuntia ficus-indica</i> | green | | nw=3 | 5200 ± 42 | | 50 |
| Cactus pear | MEX | <i>Opuntia ficus-indica</i> | green | | nw=3 | 6800 ± 76 | | 50 |
| Cactus pear | MEX | <i>Opuntia ficus-indica</i> | green | | nw=3 | 7100 ± 19 | | 50 |
| Camu Camu | BRA | <i>Myrciaria dubia</i> | Y | | nl=6 | 41 (21.5 - 60) | | 35 |
| Caryocar villosum fruits, freeze-dried | BRA | <i>Caryocar villosum</i> | yellow | N | nw=3 | 340 ± 80* 60 ± 20** | | 52 |
| Cashew apple | BRA | <i>Anacardium occidentale L.</i> | Y | | nl=3 | 26 | | 53 |
| Cashew apple, concentrated | BRA | <i>Anacardium occidentale L.</i> | yellow | N | VM, nl=25 | | 0.23 ± 0.14 3.11 ± 2.23 | 54 |
| Cashew apple, pulp | BRA | <i>Anacardium occidentale L.</i> | yellow | N | VM, nl=20 | | 0.62 ± 0.42 7.46 ± 1.82 | 54 |
| Cashew apple, ready-to-drink | BRA | <i>Anacardium occidentale L.</i> | yellow | N | VM, nl=5 | | 0.11 ± 0.04 0.37 ± 0.12 | 54 |
| Corozo | PAN | <i>Aiphanes aculeate</i> | yellow-reddish | | nl=3 | | 178 ± 6 | 7 |
| Jackfruit | BRA | <i>Artocarpus heterophyllus/ Batch A</i> | cream | N | nw=2 | <LD* 1.64 ± 0.14** | 0.77 ± 0.02* <LD** | <LD* <LD** 59 |
| Jackfruit | BRA | <i>Artocarpus heterophyllus/</i> | yellow | N | nw=2 | <LD* | 0.87 ± 0.02** 2.71 ± 0.07* 0.78 ± | 2.20 ± 0.03* 2.10 ± 0.05** 59 |

| Batch B | | | | | | | | | | 0.02** | |
|------------------|-----|--|----------------|---|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----|
| Jackfruit | BRA | <i>Artocarpus heterophyllus/</i> <i>Batch C</i> | yellow | N | nw=2 | | 1.24 ± 0.10* | 0.98 ± 0.05** | 2.38 ± 0.10* <LD** | 2.74 ± 0.01* <LD** | 59 |
| Mango | PAN | <i>Mangifera indica L. cv. Tommy Atkins</i> | yellow | Y | nl=3 | | | | 200 ± 60 | | 7 |
| Mango | BRA | <i>Mangifera indica L. cv. Keitt</i> | yellow | Y | nl=3 | | | | 270 ± 20 | | 61 |
| Mango | BRA | <i>Mangifera indica L. cv. Keitt</i> | yellow | Y | nl=3 | | | | 380 ± 60 | | 62 |
| Papaya | CRI | <i>Carica papaya</i> cv. <i>Pococi</i> <i>hybrid</i> | orange | Y | nl=6, nw=3 | | | | | 330 | 1 |
| Peach palm | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes</i> <i>H.B.K.</i> | reddish-orange | Y | nl=6 nw=6 | 3248.5 ± 12.84 equiv β-car | | | | | 69 |
| Peach palm fruit | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes v. Bolivia</i> | red | Y | nl=10 nw=10 | | | | 1340 | | 70 |
| Peach palm fruit | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes v. Darien</i> | red | Y | nl=10 nw=10 | | | | 1630 | | 70 |
| Peach palm fruit | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes v. Brasil</i> | red | Y | nl=10 nw=10 | | | | 330 | | 70 |
| Peach palm fruit | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes v. Costa Rica</i> | red | Y | nl=10 nw=10 | | | | 450 | | 70 |
| Peach palm fruit | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes v. Colombia</i> | light orange | Y | nl=10 nw=10 | | | | 420 | | 70 |
| Peach palm fruit | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes v.</i> | light yellow | Y | nl=10 nw=10 | | | | 110 | | 70 |

| Guatuso | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|-------|--|------|----|
| Peach palm fruit | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes v. Bolivia</i> | red | Y | nw=10 | | 2270 | 70 |
| Peach palm fruit | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes v. Darien</i> | red | Y | nw=10 | | 2030 | 70 |
| Peach palm fruit | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes v. Brasil</i> | red | Y | nw=10 | | 840 | 70 |
| Peach palm fruit | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes v. Costa Rica</i> | red | Y | nw=10 | | 520 | 70 |
| Peach palm fruit | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes v. Colombia</i> | light orange | Y | nw=10 | | 690 | 70 |
| Peach palm fruit | CRI | <i>Bactris gasipaes v. Guatuso</i> | light yellow | Y | nw=10 | | 160 | 70 |

* E-isomers; ** Z-isomers; LD - Limit of detection; VM - validated method; nl - number of lots; nw - number of replicates; Y - Yes; N - No; () - range

824

825

Table 13.3. Carotenoids in miscellaneous tropical and sub-tropical fruits (µg/100 g) (cont.)

| Name | Origin (Country) | Scientific name | Colour | SAP (Y/N) | Q A | cucurbitaxanthin A | cucurbitaxanthin B | cryptoflavin | ζ-carotene | mutatoxanthin | sintaxanthin | neochrome | Ref |
|---------|------------------|--|----------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-----|
| Acerola | BRA | <i>Malpighia emarginata DC / Malpighia glabra L.</i> | reddish-orange | Y | nw=3 | | 99.21 ± 10.21 | 36.62 ± 5.90 | | | | | 45 |
| Avocado | CRI | <i>Persea americana cv. Hass</i> | green | Y | nl=3, nw=3 | | | 60.1 | | | | | 1 |
| Banana | CRI | <i>MuAAA cv. Grand naine</i> | yellow | Y | nl=2, nw=3 | | | 6.6 | | | | | 1 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|--|---------------|---|---------------|------|---|----|
| Camu Camu | BRA | <i>Myrciaria dubia</i> | | Y | nl=3 | | 1.11 ± 0.4 | 35 |
| Camu Camu | BRA | <i>Myrciaria dubia</i> | | Y | nl=3 | | 1.0 ± 0.3 | 35 |
| Canistel | MEX | <i>Pouteria campechiana</i> | orange-yellow | N | nw=2 | | 910 ± 30* | 6 |
| Caryocar villosum fruits. freeze-dried | BRA | <i>Caryocar villosum</i> | yellow | N | nw=3 | | 60 ± 50** | 52 |
| Cashew apple. concentrated | BRA | <i>Anacardium occidentale L.</i> | yellow | N | VM, nl=25 | | 1.09 ± 0.56 | 54 |
| Cashew apple. pulp | BRA | <i>Anacardium occidentale L.</i> | yellow | N | VM, nl=20 | | 2.60 ± 0.85 | 54 |
| Jackfruit | BRA | <i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i> | cream-yellow | N | nl=2, nw=2 | | <LD* (<LD - 2.05)* | 59 |
| Papaya | CRI | <i>Carica papaya cv. Pococi hybrid</i> | orange | Y | nl=6, nw=3 | 1040 | 27.5 | 1 |
| Passion fruit | BRA | <i>P. edulis sims CPAC MJ-36-01</i> | deep yellow | | | | 540 ± 28* 628 ± 15** | 67 |
| Passion fruit | BRA | <i>P. edulis Sims CPAC MJ-21-01</i> | deep yellow | | | | 1095 ± 30* 1210 ± 70** | 67 |
| Passion fruit | BRA | <i>P. edulis Sims.</i> | | | | | 685* (230-1140)* 442** (200-683)** | 67 |
| Peach palm fruit | CRI | <i>Bolivia</i> | red | Y | nw=10 | | 9560* 5220** | 70 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|------------|--------------|---|-------|-------|---------|----|
| Peach palm fruit | CRI | Darien | red | Y | nw=10 | 5350* | 5150** | 70 |
| Peach palm fruit | CRI | Brasil | red | Y | nw=10 | 1550* | 1600** | 70 |
| Peach palm fruit | CRI | Costa Rica | red | Y | nw=10 | 2000* | 13200** | 70 |
| Peach palm fruit | CRI | Colombia | light orange | Y | nw=10 | 920* | 420** | 70 |
| Peach palm fruit | CRI | Guatuso | light yellow | Y | nw=10 | 190* | 130** | 70 |
| Peach palm fruit | CRI | Bolivia | red | Y | nw=10 | 7240* | 1550** | 70 |
| Peach palm fruit | CRI | Darien | red | Y | nw=10 | 6060* | 780** | 70 |
| Peach palm fruit | CRI | Brasil | red | Y | nw=10 | 2170* | 1100** | 70 |
| Peach palm fruit | CRI | Costa Rica | red | Y | nw=10 | 1960* | 430** | 70 |
| Peach palm fruit | CRI | Colombia | light orange | Y | nw=10 | 1170* | 820** | 70 |
| Peach palm fruit | CRI | Guatuso | light yellow | Y | nw=10 | 180* | 80** | 70 |

826

* E-isomers; ** Z-isomers; LD - Limit of detection; VM - validated method; nl - number of lots; nw - number of replicates; Y – Yes; N – No; () - range

827

Table 14. Carotenoids in starchy roots (µg/100 g)

| Name (english) | Origin (Country) | Scientific name | Processing | SAP (Y/N) | QA | β-carotene | β-cryptoxanthin | lycopene | lutein | zeaxanthin | β-carotene-5,6-epoxide | Ref |
|----------------|-------------------|---|------------|-----------|------|------------|-----------------|----------|--------|------------|------------------------|-----|
| Cassava | ESP | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz CM 2772-3 | Raw | N | nw=3 | 370 ± 6 | | | | | | 76 |
| Cassava | ESP | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz MBRA | Raw | N | nw=3 | 298 ± 25 | | | | | | 76 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|---|---|---|---------------|----------|----|
| | | | | | | 1324 | |
| Cassava | ESP | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> <i>Cranz t MCOL</i> 2401 | Raw | N | nw=3 | 303 ± 66 | 76 |
| Cassava | ESP | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> <i>Cranz t</i> | Raw | N | nl=3, nw=3 | 1034 | 76 |
| Cassava | ESP | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> <i>Cranz t</i> | Gari | N | nl=3, nw=3 | 332 | 76 |
| Cassava | ESP | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> <i>Cranz t</i> | Boiled | N | nl=3, nw=3 | 614 | 76 |
| Cassava | ESP | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> <i>Cranz t</i> | Oven dried | N | nl=3, nw=3 | 740 | 76 |
| Cassava | ESP | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> <i>Cranz t</i> | Oven dried, flour, 2 weeks | N | nl=3, nw=3 | 417 | 76 |
| Cassava | ESP | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> <i>Cranz t</i> | Oven dried, flour, 4 weeks | N | nl=3, nw=3 | 371 | 76 |
| Cassava | ESP | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> <i>Cranz t</i> | Oven dried, flour, vacum, 2 weeks | N | nl=3, nw=3 | 421 | 76 |
| Cassava | ESP | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> <i>Cranz t</i> | Oven dried, flour, vacum, 4 weeks | N | nl=3, nw=3 | 332 | 76 |
| Cassava | ESP | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> <i>Cranz t</i> | Sun dried | N | nl=3, nw=3 | 374 | 76 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|---|----------------------------------|---|------------|----------------------------------|----|
| Cassava | ESP | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz | Sun dried, flour, 2 weeks | N | nl=3, nw=3 | 217 | 76 |
| Cassava | ESP | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz | Sun dried, flour, 4 weeks | N | nl=3, nw=3 | 176 | 76 |
| Cassava | ESP | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz | Sun dried, flour, vacum, 2 weeks | N | nl=3, nw=3 | 185 | 76 |
| Cassava | ESP | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz | Sun dried, flour, vacum, 4 weeks | N | nl=3, nw=3 | 171 | 76 |
| Cassava | ESP | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz | Sun dried, slices, 2 weeks | N | nl=3, nw=3 | 230 | 76 |
| Cassava | ESP | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz | Sun dried, slices, 4 weeks | N | nl=3, nw=3 | 179 | 76 |
| Cassava | ESP | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz | Shadow-dried | N | nl=3, nw=3 | 598 | 76 |
| Cassava | CRI | <i>Yucca schidigera</i> cv. <i>Valencia</i> | Boiled | Y | nl=5, nw=3 | 13.4 7.26* | 1 |
| Cassava | COL | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> . var. IAC 576-70 | Raw | | nl=3 | 260 ± 2 | 77 |
| Cassava | BRA | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz / 1456 - <i>Vermelhinha</i> | Raw | N | nw=3 | 199 ± 9 100 ± 5* 99 ± 4** | 78 |
| Cassava | BRA | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz / 1153 - <i>Klainasik</i> | Raw | N | nw=3 | 329 ± 6 167 ± 1* 163 ± 6** | 78 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|---|-----|---|--------|-------------------------------------|----|
| Cassava | BRA | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz / 1668 - <i>Cacau amarelo</i> | Raw | N | nw=3 | 211± 2 101 ± 1 * 110 ± 2** | 78 |
| Cassava | BRA | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz / 1692 - <i>Dendê</i> | Raw | N | nw=3 | 238 ± 14 171 ± 11* 67 ± 29** | 78 |
| Cassava | BRA | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz / 1721 - <i>Aipim cacau</i> | Raw | N | nw=3 | 284 ± 35 158 ± 16* 126 ± 18** | 78 |
| Cassava | BRA | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz / Hibrido 14-08 | Raw | N | nw=3 | 811 ± 6 727 ± 5* 85 ± 2** | 78 |
| Cassava | BRA | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz / Hibrido 14-11 | Raw | N | nw=3 | 537 ± 51 423 ± 47* 113 ± 4** | 78 |
| Cassava | COL | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz (2006) | Raw | N | nl=288 | 230 (max-990) | 79 |
| Cassava | COL | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz (2007) | Raw | N | nl=173 | 550 (max-1280) | 79 |
| Cassava | COL | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz (2009) | Raw | N | nl=345 | 490 (max-1030) | 79 |
| Cassava | COL | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz (2010) | Raw | N | nl=490 | 980 (max-1910) | 79 |
| Cassava | COL | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz (2011) | Raw | N | nl=332 | 850 (max-1500) | 79 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|--|---------|---|-------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----|
| Cassava | COL | <i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz (2012) | Raw | N | n=415 | 860 (max-1620) | | | | | 79 |
| Sweet potato | PAN | <i>Ipomoea batatas</i> | Raw | Y | nw=4 | | | | 90 ± 10 | 30 ± 10 | 7 |
| Sweet potato | CRI | <i>Ipomoea batata cv. Guapileño</i> | Boiled | Y | VM | 496 377* | 14.9 | 58.5** | 27.1^ | | 1 |
| Sweet Potato | COL | <i>Ipomoea batatas, var. Resisto</i> | Raw | | n=3 | 12700 ± 10 1840 ± 70* | | | | | 77 |
| Sweet Potato | COL | <i>Ipomoea batatas var. Brasilia</i> | Raw | | VM | 1150 ± 30 | | | | | 77 |
| Sweet potato | BRA | <i>Ipomoea batatas Lam., CNPH 1007</i> | Raw | Y | nw=30 | 79100 ± 4600*dw 14200 ± 300**dw | | 100 ± 0 ^{dw} | 100 ± 0 ^{dw} | 7000 ± 200 ^{dw} | 80 |
| Sweet potato | BRA | <i>Ipomoea batatas Lam., CNPH 1007</i> | Boiled | Y | nw=30 | 68900 ± 4500*dw 8200 ± 100**dw | | 400 ± 0 ^{dw} | 300 ± 0 ^{dw} | 8000 ± 100 ^{dw} | 80 |
| Sweet potato | BRA | <i>Ipomoea batatas Lam., CNPH 1007</i> | Roasted | Y | nw=30 | 64600 ± 1600*dw 11600 ± 200**dw | | 100 ± 0 ^{dw} | 100 ± 0 ^{dw} | 7000 ± 500 ^{dw} | 80 |
| Sweet potato | BRA | <i>Ipomoea batatas Lam., CNPH 1007</i> | Steamed | Y | nw=30 | 69400 ± 1200*dw 11300 ± 500**dw | | 200 ± 0 ^{dw} | 100 ± 0 ^{dw} | 7600 ± 100 ^{dw} | 80 |
| Sweet potato | BRA | <i>Ipomoea batatas Lam., CNPH 1007</i> | Flour | Y | nw=30 | 45400 ± 2800*dw 4700 ± 400**dw | | 100 ± 0 ^{dw} | 100 ± 0 ^{dw} | 3800 ± 300 ^{dw} | 80 |
| Sweet potato | BRA | <i>Ipomoea batatas Lam., CNPH 1194</i> | Raw | Y | nw=30 | 128500 ± 2200*dw 15400 ± 500**dw | 400±100 ^d ^w | 200 ± 0 ^{dw} | 11300 ± 200 ^{dw} | | 80 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|--|---------|---|-------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----|
| Sweet potato | BRA | <i>Ipomoea batatas Lam., CNPH 1194</i> | Boiled | Y | nw=30 | 133300 ± 5000*dw 14600 ± 1200**dw | 400±100 ^d _w | 200 ± 100 ^{dw} | 13100 ± 400 ^{dw} | 80 |
| Sweet potato | BRA | <i>Ipomoea batatas Lam., CNPH 1194</i> | Roasted | Y | nw=30 | 127000 ± 7900*dw 16600 ± 1300**dw | 300 ± 0 ^{dw} | 200 ± 0 ^{dw} | 9600 ± 600 ^{dw} | 80 |
| Sweet potato | BRA | <i>Ipomoea batatas Lam., CNPH 1194</i> | Steamed | Y | nw=30 | 131000 ± 1900*dw 15900 ± 300**dw | 1100 ± 0 ^{dw} | 600 ± 0 ^{dw} | 15400 ± 200 ^{dw} | 80 |
| Sweet potato | BRA | <i>Ipomoea batatas Lam., CNPH 1194</i> | Flour | Y | nw=30 | 79700 ± 5500*dw 6800 ± 200**dw | 300 ± 0 ^{dw} | 200 ± 0 ^{dw} | 6500 ± 500 ^{dw} | 80 |
| Sweet potato | BRA | <i>Ipomoea batatas Lam., CNPH 1202</i> | Raw | Y | nw=30 | 84600 ± 1600*dw 14300 ± 600**dw | 200 ± 0 ^{dw} | 100 ± 0 ^{dw} | 8400 ± 100 ^{dw} | 80 |
| Sweet potato | BRA | <i>Ipomoea batatas Lam., CNPH 1202</i> | Boiled | Y | nw=30 | 70600 ± 2700*dw 13200 ± 1100**dw | 200 ± 0 ^{dw} | 100 ± 0 ^{dw} | 8600 ± 500 ^{dw} | 80 |
| Sweet potato | BRA | <i>Ipomoea batatas Lam., CNPH 1202</i> | Roasted | Y | nw=30 | 66500 ± 5200*dw 8100 ± 700**dw | 600±100 ^d _w | 400 ± 0 ^{dw} | 8400 ± 500 ^{dw} | 80 |
| Sweet potato | BRA | <i>Ipomoea batatas Lam., CNPH 1202</i> | Steamed | Y | nw=30 | 77100 ± 1800*dw 13400 ± 300**dw | 200 ± 0 ^{dw} | 100 ± 0 ^{dw} | 8900 ± 200 ^{dw} | 80 |
| Sweet potato | BRA | <i>Ipomoea batatas Lam., CNPH 1202</i> | Flour | Y | nw=30 | 59200 ± 2300*dw 5500 ± 300**dw | 200 ± 0 ^{dw} | 100 ± 0 ^{dw} | 5300 ± 100 ^{dw} | 80 |
| Sweet potato | BRA | <i>Ipomoea batatas Lam., CNPH 1205</i> | Raw | Y | nw=30 | 120100 ± 7700*dw 15500 ± 1000**dw | 100 ± 0 ^{dw} | 100 ± 0 ^{dw} | 8900 ± 400 ^{dw} | 80 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|--|---------|---|-------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----|
| Sweet potato | BRA | <i>Ipomoea batatas Lam., CNPH 1205</i> | Boiled | Y | nw=30 | 76900 ± 4400*dw 10400 ± 100**dw | 200 ± 0 ^{dw} | 200 ± 0 ^{dw} | 7800 ± 100 ^{dw} | 80 |
| Sweet potato | BRA | <i>Ipomoea batatas Lam., CNPH 1205</i> | Roasted | Y | nw=30 | 94500 ± 7700*dw 15300 ± 1500**dw | 100 ± 0 ^{dw} | 100 ± 0 ^{dw} | 8800 ± 900 ^{dw} | 80 |
| Sweet potato | BRA | <i>Ipomoea batatas Lam., CNPH 1205</i> | Steamed | Y | nw=30 | 103000 ± 9000*dw 14700 ± 200**dw | 100 ± 0 ^{dw} | 100 ± 0 ^{dw} | 9500 ± 300 ^{dw} | 80 |
| Sweet potato | BRA | <i>Ipomoea batatas Lam., CNPH 1205</i> | Flour | Y | nw=30 | 56300 ± 3500*dw 2900 ± 0**dw | 100 ± 0 ^{dw} | 100 ± 0 ^{dw} | 3800 ± 100 ^{dw} | 80 |

828

^{dw} - dry weight basis; * E-isomers; ** Z-isomers; ^ includes zeaxanthin; LD - Limit of detection; VM - validated method; nl - number of lots; nw - number of replicates; Y - Yes; N - No; () - range

829

Table 15. Carotenoids in starchy tubers (µg/100 g)

| Name | Origin (Country) | Scientific name | Colour | Process | peel | SAP (Y/N) | QA | β-carotene | lutein | zeaxanthin | neoxanthin | violaxanthin | antheraxanthin | Ref |
|--------|------------------|--|----------------|--------------|---------|-----------|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----|
| Potato | PAN | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> | | Raw | | Y | nw=4 | | 70 ± 10 | 770 ± 60 | | | | 7 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum subsp. Tuberosum Cazona</i> | yellow (flesh) | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 1.3 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 27.2 ± 1.8 ^{dw} | | 11.7 ± 1.4 ^{dw} | 8.2 ± 0.9 ^{dw} | 2.2 ± 0.3 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum subsp. Andigena Morada</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 2.1 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 14.3 ± 0.6 ^{dw} | | 17.6 ± 0.5 ^{dw} | 12.7 ± 0.4 ^{dw} | 3.1 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum subsp. Tuberosum Fina de carvalho</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 2.6 ± 0.0 ^{dw} | 43.9 ± 1.1 ^{dw} | | 15.1 ± 0.5 ^{dw} | 6.1 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 4.4 ± 0.2 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum subsp. Tuberosum Maika</i> | light yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 3.2 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 36.9 ± 0.5 ^{dw} | | 22.4 ± 0.7 ^{dw} | 9.1 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 4.9 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 81 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----|---|------------------|--------------|---------|---|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----|
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Andigena Jesus</i> | purple and white | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 3.0 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 33.4 ± 2.2 ^{dw} | 28.6 ± 1.8 ^{dw} | 8.6 ± 0.4 ^{dw} | 4.5 ± 0.3 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Zorba</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 0.2 ± 0.0 ^{dw} | 6.2 ± 0.0 ^{dw} | 36.2 ± 0.4 ^{dw} | 18 ± 0.3 ^{dw} | 3.4 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Emp06-134</i> | purple and white | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 8.3 ± 0.2 ^{dw} | 38.7 ± 0.6 ^{dw} | 27.7 ± 0.3 ^{dw} | 14.1 ± 0.2 ^{dw} | 5.7 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Tramontana</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 0.2 ± 0.0 ^{dw} | 12.5 ± 2.2 ^{dw} | 17.8 ± 2.6 ^{dw} | 44.3 ± 6.2 ^{dw} | 6.1 ± 1.3 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Arrow</i> | light yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 8.0 ± 0.2 ^{dw} | 50.2 ± 1.3 ^{dw} | 24.5 ± 1.0 ^{dw} | 20.7 ± 0.9 ^{dw} | 7.3 ± 0.4 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Kennebec</i> | light yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 4.7 ± 0.4 ^{dw} | 58.9 ± 3.4 ^{dw} | 39.2 ± 3.8 ^{dw} | 10.9 ± 0.6 ^{dw} | 5.9 ± 0.2 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Desiree</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 0.2 ± 0.0 ^{dw} | 21.8 ± 0.9 ^{dw} | 42.1 ± 1.5 ^{dw} | 16.7 ± 0.6 ^{dw} | 8.7 ± 0.4 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Andigena Puca</i> <i>Quitish</i> | purple and white | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 9.2 ± 0.4 ^{dw} | 40.0 ± 1.7 ^{dw} | 28.3 ± 0.6 ^{dw} | 11.0 ± 0.4 ^{dw} | 5.8 ± 0.2 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Victor</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 6.8 ± 0.3 ^{dw} | 54.5 ± 4.1 ^{dw} | 37.5 ± 1.4 ^{dw} | 34.1 ± 0.6 ^{dw} | 10.2 ± 0.0 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Opal</i> | light yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 0.3 ± 0.0 ^{dw} | 16.7 ± 1.9 ^{dw} | 59.1 ± 4.9 ^{dw} | 53.6 ± 5.4 ^{dw} | 8.1 ± 0.6 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Red</i> <i>Pontiac</i> | light yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 4.7 ± 0.0 ^{dw} | 89.3 ± 1.3 ^{dw} | 34.8 ± 0.2 ^{dw} | 14.1 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 10.8 ± 0.3 ^{dw} | 81 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----|---|-------------------|--------------|---------|---|------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----|
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Andigena Negrita</i> | white and purple | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 6.2 ± 0.2 ^{dw} | 38.6 ± 1.3 ^{dw} | 29.3 ± 1.7 ^{dw} | 9.6 ± 0.6 ^{dw} | 7.4 ± 0.4 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Elodie</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 0.3 ± 0.0 ^{dw} | 53.9 ± 2.4 ^{dw} | 64.5 ± 3.5 ^{dw} | 24.3 ± 0.9 ^{dw} | 9.2 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Goniocalix kashpadama amarilla</i> | light yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 12.4 ± 1.3 ^{dw} | 112.2 ± 11.3 ^{dw} | 34.6 ± 2.1 ^{dw} | 19.9 ± 0.8 ^{dw} | 12.6 ± 0.2 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Andigena Kasta</i> | purple and white | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 9.7 ± 0.4 ^{dw} | 55.0 ± 1.0 ^{dw} | 53.5 ± 1.3 ^{dw} | 15.5 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 5.0 ± 0.2 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Stenotonum Morar Nayra Mari</i> | purple and yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 13.3 ± 1.1 ^{dw} | 102.9 ± 5.8 ^{dw} | 66.7 ± 5.4 ^{dw} | 18.9 ± 1.3 ^{dw} | 14.8 ± 1.4 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Stenotonum V</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 7.3 ± 0.4 ^{dw} | 68.5 ± 7.8 ^{dw} | 69.5 ± 8.7 ^{dw} | 81.1 ± 10.3 ^{dw} | 15.9 ± 1.6 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Spunta</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 0.6 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 31.2 ± 1.2 ^{dw} | 72.4 ± 3.4 ^{dw} | 122.5 ± 7.2 ^{dw} | 13.2 ± 1.1 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Fina de Gredos</i> | light yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 1.1 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 35.3 ± 0.4 ^{dw} | 57.8 ± 0.4 ^{dw} | 72.9 ± 0.7 ^{dw} | 9.2 ± 0.0 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Andigena Muro Shocco</i> | purple and white | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 22.3 ± 0.7 ^{dw} | 87.0 ± 0.2 ^{dw} | 81.4 ± 0.4 ^{dw} | 42.2 ± 1.0 ^{dw} | 12.6 ± 0.3 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Andigena Morada Turuna</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 21.1 ± 0.8 ^{dw} | 180.9 ± 1.0 ^{dw} | 41.6 ± 0.9 ^{dw} | 39.1 ± 1.3 ^{dw} | 19.8 ± 0.2 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Arene</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 0.9 ± 0.0 ^{dw} | 77.2 ± 3.8 ^{dw} | 63.9 ± 3.0 ^{dw} | 143.8 ± 4.6 ^{dw} | 16.5 ± 0.5 ^{dw} | 81 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----|---|--------------|--------------|---------|---|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----|
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Cherie</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 0.3 ± 0.0 ^{dw} | 49.6 ± 2.3 ^{dw} | 81.1 ± 3.2 ^{dw} | 129.4 ± 5.8 ^{dw} | 11.0 ± 0.6 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Mirari</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 1.6 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 53.4 ± 2.4 ^{dw} | 63.1 ± 3.2 ^{dw} | 183.6 ± 12.0 ^{dw} | 27.5 ± 2.1 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Buesa</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 1.5 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 51.7 ± 0.2 ^{dw} | 42.1 ± 1.0 ^{dw} | 132.9 ± 5.3 ^{dw} | 24.1 ± 0.3 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Zafira</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 1.0 ± 0.0 ^{dw} | 43.9 ± 0.2 ^{dw} | 103.8 ± 0.3 ^{dw} | 203.0 ± 1.4 ^{dw} | 17.1 ± 0.8 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Corine</i> | light yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 2.4 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 51.0 ± 2.1 ^{dw} | 59.4 ± 1.4 ^{dw} | 177.5 ± 7.8 ^{dw} | 13.5 ± 0.2 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Onda</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 1.3 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 52.2 ± 0.5 ^{dw} | 62.0 ± 2.4 ^{dw} | 184.5 ± 7.2 ^{dw} | 18.5 ± 0.3 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Alegria oro</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 0.9 ± 0.0 ^{dw} | 36.3 ± 0.5 ^{dw} | 61.9 ± 1.4 ^{dw} | 143.0 ^{dw} | 15.9 ± 0.3 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Monalisa</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 1.1 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 32.9 ± 5.0 ^{dw} | 81.4 ± 12.1 ^{dw} | 99.6 ± 16.1 ^{dw} | 14.6 ± 2.7 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Roja riñón</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 0.7 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 67.0 ± 2.3 ^{dw} | 61.5 ± 3.1 ^{dw} | 202.7 ± 11.5 ^{dw} | 22.0 ± 2.0 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Iker</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 1.6 ± 0.0 ^{dw} | 33.9 ± 0.9 ^{dw} | 94.3 ± 3.0 ^{dw} | 115.5 ± 2.9 ^{dw} | 15.4 ± 0.9 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Zela</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 4.0 ± 0.2 ^{dw} | 74.0 ± 9.8 ^{dw} | 76.9 ± 8.8 ^{dw} | 182.9 ± 18.4 ^{dw} | 21.7 ± 2.2 ^{dw} | 81 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----|---|-------------------|--------------|---------|---|------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----|
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Zadorra</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 2.3 ± 0.2 ^{dw} | 70.2 ± 5.9 ^{dw} | 47.8 ± 1.4 ^{dw} | 270.4 ± 13.7 ^{dw} | 31.6 ± 1.2 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Duquesa</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 2.5 ± 0.3 ^{dw} | 55.4 ± 2.6 ^{dw} | 44.2 ± 2.6 ^{dw} | 262.9 ± 9.7 ^{dw} | 30.1 ± 2.1 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Zunta</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 2.1 ± 0.3 ^{dw} | 47.3 ± 2.3 ^{dw} | 52.8 ± 2.1 ^{dw} | 258.3 ± 8.5 ^{dw} | 19.3 ± 1.6 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Sofia</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 1.5 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 59.2 ± 4.8 ^{dw} | 70.2 ± 5.6 ^{dw} | 239.7 ± 21.7 ^{dw} | 19.1 ± 2.4 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Nagore</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 1.8 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 37.3 ± 0.2 ^{dw} | 139.2 ± 2.5 ^{dw} | 171.1 ± 2.9 ^{dw} | 13.9 ± 0.7 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Ambition</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 2.7 ± 0.0 ^{dw} | 72.4 ± 3.7 ^{dw} | 123.7 ± 1.7 ^{dw} | 152.1 ± 2.7 ^{dw} | 24.3 ± 0.3 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Stemster</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 4.5 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 56.2 ± 1.9 ^{dw} | 95.2 ± 3.7 ^{dw} | 255.3 ± 5.4 ^{dw} | 21.7 ± 1.1 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Emp06-133</i> | yellow and maroon | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 4.3 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 106.4 ± 0.6 ^{dw} | 114.7 ± 1.5 ^{dw} | 219.6 ± 2.5 ^{dw} | 39.4 ± 0.5 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Pedro Muñoz</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 5.8 ± 0.2 ^{dw} | 62.6 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 140.3 ± 0.9 ^{dw} | 81.3 ± 0.7 ^{dw} | 14.8 ± 0.0 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 1.2 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 91.4 ± 7.4 ^{dw} | 143.6 ± 7.1 ^{dw} | 234.8 ± 9.7 ^{dw} | 21.5 ± 0.9 ^{dw} | 81 |

| Murato | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----|---|--------------|--------------|---------|---|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----|
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Harana</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 3.9 ± 0.3 ^{dw} | 88.5 ± 1.5 ^{dw} | 111.9 ± 2.6 ^{dw} | 213.7 ± 2.7 ^{dw} | 36.2 ± 1.5 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Nerea</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 0.6 ± 0.0 ^{dw} | 77.4 ± 4.2 ^{dw} | 127.3 ± 4.9 ^{dw} | 286.9 ± 10.7 ^{dw} | 22.8 ± 1.3 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Montico</i> | light yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 2.6 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 84.2 ± 3.4 ^{dw} | 57.0 ± 2.0 ^{dw} | 314.5 ± 14.8 ^{dw} | 31.6 ± 0.6 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Leire</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 2.5 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 105.6 ± 5.3 ^{dw} | 63.9 ± 7.3 ^{dw} | 282.4 ± 20.5 ^{dw} | 63.2 ± 4.7 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Romula</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 4.2 ± 0.2 ^{dw} | 101.2 ± 5.1 ^{dw} | 189.3 ± 13.3 ^{dw} | 331.6 ± 25.0 ^{dw} | 29.0 ± 1.0 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Miranda</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 6.3 ± 0.5 ^{dw} | 130.6 ± 7.5 ^{dw} | 137.2 ± 5.1 ^{dw} | 255.9 ± 14.8 ^{dw} | 36.4 ± 1.6 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Ibanca</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 6.6 ± 0.4 ^{dw} | 140.3 ± 7.9 ^{dw} | 79.4 ± 3.8 ^{dw} | 276.9 ± 9.4 ^{dw} | 27.9 ± 1.0 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Ayala</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 3.4 ± 0.0 ^{dw} | 104.8 ± 4.8 ^{dw} | 125.1 ± 0.4 ^{dw} | 350.8 ± 9.9 ^{dw} | 53.1 ± 2.1 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Marfona</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 3.8 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 93.5 ± 4.3 ^{dw} | 272.8 ± 22.3 ^{dw} | 219.1 ± 10.6 ^{dw} | 28.4 ± 1.7 ^{dw} | 81 |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Tuberosum Agria</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 2.9 ± 0.2 ^{dw} | 97.5 ± 5.1 ^{dw} | 124.3 ± 3.3 ^{dw} | 292.6 ± 6.3 ^{dw} | 22.8 ± 0.1 ^{dw} | 81 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|---|--------------------------|--------------|---------|---|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----|----|
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Andigena</i> <i>Sipancachi</i> | yellow | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 7.4 ± 0.7 ^{dw} | 102.9 ± 9.9 ^{dw} | 106.5 ± 6.5 ^{dw} | 330.9 ± 30.8 ^{dw} | 28.4 ± 3.7 ^{dw} | 81 | |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Stenotomum</i> <i>Poluya</i> | yellow with maroon spots | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 13.6 ± 1.4 ^{dw} | 91.0 ± 6.1 ^{dw} | 206.0 ± 8.4 ^{dw} | 248.8 ± 11.3 ^{dw} | 51.2 ± 2.4 ^{dw} | 81 | |
| Potato | ESP | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> subsp. <i>Phureja Chaucha</i> | yellow with purple spots | Freeze-dried | without | Y | nw=3 | 9.1 ± 1.7 ^{dw} | 143.8 ± 8.6 ^{dw} | 175.2 ± 7.5 ^{dw} | 307.4 ± 17.8 ^{dw} | 40.3 ± 1.9 ^{dw} | 81 | |
| Potato | CRI | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> cv. <i>Granola</i> | yellow | Boiled | unknown | Y | nl=4, nw=3 | 2.93* | 22.3 [^] | | | | 1 | |
| Potato | COL | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> L. | yellow | Raw | without | | nl=4 | 1 ± 0.2 | 12 ± 1 | 4 ± 0.5 | | | 8 | |
| Potato | COL | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> L. | yellow | Cooked | without | | nl=4 | 1.5 ± 0.3 | 44 ± 1 | 21 ± 0.5 | | | 8 | |
| Potato | PAN | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> | yellow | Raw | | Y | nw=3 | | 70 ± 10 | 50 ± 10 | | | 7 | |
| Potato, Andean | PER | <i>Solanum phureja</i> (705821) | light yellow | Raw | with | Y | nw=3 | 20 ± 2 | 81 ± 8 | n.d | 38 ± 5 | 25 ± 3 | 72 | |
| Potato, Andean | PER | <i>Solanum phureja</i> (705821) | light yellow | Boiled | with | Y | nw=3 | 26 ± 3 | 95 ± 19 | <LD | 11 ± 4 | 16 ± 4 | 72 | |
| Potato, Andean | PER | <i>Solanum phureja</i> (705172) | light yellow | Raw | with | Y | nw=3 | 27 ± 4 | 123 ± 11 | <LD | 57 ± 5 | 28 ± 2 | 72 | |
| Potato, Andean | PER | <i>Solanum phureja</i> (705172) | light yellow | Boiled | with | Y | nw=3 | 32 ± 3 | 155 ± 10 | <LD | 10 ± 4 | 12 ± 1 | 72 | |
| Potato, Andean | PER | <i>Solanum goniocalix</i> (704393) | intermediate yellow | Raw | with | Y | nw=3 | 7.4 ± 0.3 | 180 ± 10 | 17 ± 1 | 294 ± 19 | 168 ± 14 | 72 | |
| Potato, Andean | PER | <i>Solanum goniocalix</i> (704393) | intermediate yellow | Boiled | with | Y | nw=3 | <LD | 185 ± 14 | 41 ± 3 | 78 ± 10 | 71 ± 15 | 72 | |
| Potato, Andean | PER | <i>Solanum goniocalix</i> (701862) | intermediate yellow | Raw | with | Y | nw=3 | 12 ± 2 | 290 ± 22 | <LD | 432 ± 30 | 63 ± 8 | 72 | |
| Potato, Andean | PER | <i>Solanum goniocalix</i> | intermediate yellow | Boiled | with | Y | nw=3 | 9.2 ± 0.6 | 253 ± 5 | 21 ± 1 | | 36 ± 7 | <LD | 72 |

(701862)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|--|-------------|--------|------|---|------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|----|
| Potato, Andean | PER | <i>Solanum goniocalyx (702472)</i> | deep yellow | Raw | with | Y | nw=3 | 7.3 ± 0.9 | 77 ± 5 | 562 ± 16 | 59 ± 5 | 172 ± 7 | 72 |
| Potato, Andean | PER | <i>Solanum goniocalyx (702472)</i> | deep yellow | Boiled | with | Y | nw=3 | <LD | 73 ± 6 | 555 ± 13 | <LD | 45 ± 4 | 72 |
| Potato, Andean | PER | <i>Solanum phureja (705799)</i> | deep yellow | Raw | with | Y | nw=3 | 15 ± 2 | 105 ± 21 | 588 ± 32 | 72 ± 10 | 310 ± 17 | 72 |
| Potato, Andean | PER | <i>Solanum phureja (705799)</i> | deep yellow | Boiled | with | Y | nw=3 | 10 ± 2 | 113 ± 23 | 571 ± 33 | 34 ± 7 | 163 ± 63 | 72 |
| Potato, Andean | PER | <i>Solanum phureja (704218)</i> | deep yellow | Raw | with | Y | nw=3 | <LD | 96 ± 6 | 1048 ± 61 | 38 ± 8 | 190 ± 4 | 72 |
| Potato, Andean | PER | <i>Solanum phureja (704218)</i> | deep yellow | Boiled | with | Y | nw=3 | <LD | 96 ± 8 | 1013 ± 55 | <LD | <LD | 72 |

830

dw - dry weight basis; * E-isomers; ^ includes zeaxanthin; LD - Limit of detection; VM - validated method; nl - number of lots; nw - number of replicates; Y - Yes; N - No; () - range

831

Table 16. Carotenoids in cereals and similar (µg/100 g)

| Name | Origin (Country) | Scientific name | Colour | Process | SAP (Y/N) | QA | α- carotene | β- carotene | β- cryptoxanthin | lutein | zeaxanthin | Ref |
|-------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------------|-------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|------------|-----|
| Maize | CRI | <i>Zea mays cv. Diamantes</i> | Yellow | Boiled | Y | VM | 1.94 | 14 11.7* | 1.25 | 42^ | | 1 |
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays var. Assum preto</i> | Yellow | | | nl=3 | | 53 ± 7 | 91 ± 3 | 360 ± 12 | 401 ± 7 | 77 |
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays. var. BR 473</i> | Yellow | | | nl=3 | | 28 ± 1 | 82 ± 5 | 148 ± 4 | 467 ± 25 | 77 |
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays var. Asa branca</i> | Yellow | | | nl=3 | | 77 ± 2 | 140 ± 4 | 181 ± 7 | 565 ± 23 | 77 |
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays Asteca</i> | Yellow and orange | Milled | N | nw=26 | | | 4 ± 1 | 244 ± 15 | 390 ± 28 | 82 |
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays Amarelao 3</i> | Yellow | Milled | N | nw=26 | | | 1 ± 0.0 | 590 ± 3 | 118 ± 5 | 82 |
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays Branco</i> | White | Milled | N | nw=26 | | | <LD | 3 ± 3 | 7 ± 5 | 82 |
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays Cateto</i> | Yellow and | Milled | N | nw=26 | | | 2 ± 0 | 110 ± 11 | 188 ± 20 | 82 |

| red | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|--|----------------------|--------|---|-------|-------|----------|----------|----|
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays</i> CatetoVermelho | Yellow and red | Milled | N | nw=26 | 3 ± 0 | 125 ± 3 | 252 ± 3 | 82 |
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays</i> Composto São Luiz | Yellow | Milled | N | nw=26 | 4 ± 0 | 144 ± 12 | 203 ± 19 | 82 |
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays</i> Cunha 1 | Yellow | Milled | N | nw=26 | 2 ± 1 | 480 ± 26 | 350 ± 52 | 82 |
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays</i> Lingua de Papagaio | Yellow and purple | Milled | N | nw=26 | 4 ± 0 | 61 ± 59 | 443 ± 20 | 82 |
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays</i> Mato Grosso | Yellow | Milled | N | nw=26 | 5 ± 0 | 257 ± 5 | 237 ± 15 | 82 |
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays</i> Mato Grosso Palha Roxa | Yellow and purple | Milled | N | nw=26 | 3 ± 0 | 252 ± 6 | 397 ± 15 | 82 |
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays</i> Moroti | Yellow | Milled | N | nw=26 | <LD | 142 ± 19 | 7 ± 7 | 82 |
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays</i> MPA1 | Yellow | Milled | N | nw=26 | 6 ± 1 | 369 ± 51 | 705 ± 67 | 82 |
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays</i> MPA2 | Yellow | Milled | N | nw=26 | 5 ± 1 | 276 ± 34 | 597 ± 75 | 82 |
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays</i> MPA13 | White | Milled | N | nw=26 | <LD | 6 ± 6 | 16 ± 8 | 82 |
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays</i> Palha Roxa 2 | yellow and purple | Milled | N | nw=26 | 1 ± 0 | 63 ± 6 | 149 ± 16 | 82 |
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays</i> Palha Roxa 18 | yellow and purple | Milled | N | nw=26 | 3 ± 1 | 84 ± 14 | 240 ± 38 | 23 |
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays</i> Pires | yellow | Milled | N | nw=26 | 5 ± 1 | 236 ± 4 | 418 ± 5 | 23 |
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays</i> Pixurum 1 | orange | Milled | N | nw=26 | 4 ± 0 | 135 ± 5 | 300 ± 10 | 23 |
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays</i> Pixurum 4 | yellow and orange | Milled | N | nw=26 | 5 ± 0 | 248 ± 10 | 149 ± 25 | 82 |
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays</i> Pixurum 5 | yellow | Milled | N | nw=26 | 2 ± 1 | 65 ± 9 | 139 ± 13 | 82 |
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays</i> Pixurum 6 | orange | Milled | N | nw=26 | 3 ± 1 | 130 ± 13 | 426 ± 36 | 82 |
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays</i> Pixurum 7 | white | Milled | N | nw=26 | <LD | 4 ± 2 | 8 ± 2 | 82 |
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays</i> Rajado 8 Carreiras | | Milled | N | nw=26 | 4 ± 0 | 10 ± 1 | 30 ± 3 | 82 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|--|--------|--------|---|-------|----------------|--------|--|------------|-----|
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays</i> Rosado 38 | | Milled | N | nw=26 | | 1 ± 0 | 35 ± 5 | 64 ± 7 | 82 |
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays</i> Roxo 29 | purple | Milled | N | nw=26 | | 2 ± 1 | 186 ± 5 | 482 ± 8 | 82 |
| Maize | BRA | <i>Zea mays</i> Roxo 41 | purple | Milled | N | nw=26 | | 10 ± 1 | 85 ± 5 | 1070 ± 147 | 82 |
| Maize | ESP | <i>Zea mays</i> | yellow | Raw | N | nw=3 | <LD | <LD | <LD | 411 | 218 |
| Maize, boiled | PAN | <i>Zea mays</i> | | Raw | Y | nw=4 | | | 280 ± 40 | 370 ± 50 | 7 |
| Maize, flour | PAN | <i>Zea mays</i> | | Raw | Y | nw=4 | | | 210 ± 20 | 940 ± 70 | 7 |
| Tritordeum | ESP | <i>xTritordeum</i> Ascherson et Graebner (HT1) | yellow | Raw | N | nl=24 | | | 290 (130-590) | | 83 |
| Tritordeum | ESP | <i>xTritordeum</i> Ascherson et Graebner (HT2) | yellow | Raw | N | nl=29 | | | 260 (90-480) | | 83 |
| Tritordeum | ESP | <i>xTritordeum</i> Ascherson et Graebner | | Flour | N | n=4 | 7.7 ± 0.005 | | 544 ± 0.064* | | 84 |
| Tritordeum | ESP | <i>xTritordeum</i> Ascherson et Graebner HT1 | | Flour | N | | | | 300 ^f 420 ^{me} 170 ^{de} | | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum</i> Ascherson et Graebner HT7 | | Flour | N | | | | 230 ^f 130 ^{me} 30 ^{de} | | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum</i> Ascherson et Graebner HT27 | | Flour | N | | | | 270 ^f 330 ^{me} 110 ^{de} | | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum</i> Ascherson et Graebner HT51 | | Flour | N | | | | 250 ^f 210 ^{me} 40 ^{de} | | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum</i> Ascherson et Graebner HT55 | | Flour | N | | | | 180 ^f 90 ^{me} 10 ^{de} | | 83 |

| | | | | | | |
|--|-----|--|-------|---|--|----|
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT71</i> | Flour | N | 360 ^f 310 ^{me} 70 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT75</i> | Flour | N | 370 ^f 310 ^{me} 90 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT79</i> | Flour | N | 360 ^f 310 ^{me} 80 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT80</i> | Flour | N | 340 ^f 250 ^{me} 60 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT84</i> | Flour | N | 260 ^f 240 ^{me} 80 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT86</i> | Flour | N | 340 ^f 270 ^{me} 80 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT89</i> | Flour | N | 250 ^f 340 ^{me} 120 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT91</i> | Flour | N | 300 ^f 170 ^{me} 30 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT96</i> | Flour | N | 400 ^f 320 ^{me} 90 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT114</i> | Flour | N | 280 ^f 90 ^{me} 10 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT127</i> | Flour | N | 230 ^f 200 ^{me} 40 ^{de} | 83 |

| | | | | | | |
|--|-----|--|-------|---|--|----|
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT131</i> | Flour | N | 240 ^f 230 ^{me} 70 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT138</i> | Flour | N | 130 ^f 100 ^{me} 30 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT164</i> | Flour | N | 270 ^f 200 ^{me} 50 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT176</i> | Flour | N | 140 ^f 170 ^{me} 170 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT195</i> | Flour | N | 210 ^f 130 ^{me} 30 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT198</i> | Flour | N | 400 ^f 270 ^{me} 40 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT223</i> | Flour | N | 250 ^f 230 ^{me} 70 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT224</i> | Flour | N | 590 ^f 230 ^{me} 30 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT2</i> | Flour | N | 170 ^f 210 ^{me} 80 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner</i> | Flour | N | 200 ^f 380 ^{me} 210 ^{de} | 83 |

| HT9 | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|--|-------|---|--|----|
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT10 | Flour | N | 350 ^f 350 ^{me} 80 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT13 | Flour | N | 180 ^f 230 ^{me} 80 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT28 | Flour | N | 230 ^f 330 ^{me} 170 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT31 | Flour | N | 170 ^f 300 ^{me} 190 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT64 | Flour | N | 270 ^f 370 ^{me} 150 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT110 | Flour | N | 170 ^f 280 ^{me} 190 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT143 | Flour | N | 300 ^f 290 ^{me} 80 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner | Flour | N | 480 ^f 360 ^{me} 100 ^{de} | 83 |

| HT148 | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|--|-------|---|--|--|----|--|
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT150 | Flour | N | | 310 ^f 320 ^{me} 130 ^{de} | 83 | |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT152 | Flour | N | | 360 ^f 270 ^{me} 80 ^{de} | 83 | |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT157 | Flour | N | | 480 ^f 310 ^{me} 50 ^{de} | 83 | |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT221 | Flour | N | | 290 ^f 290 ^{me} 70 ^{de} | 83 | |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT240 | Flour | N | | 220 ^f 250 ^{me} 100 ^{de} | 83 | |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT263 | Flour | N | | 400 ^f 380 ^{me} 110 ^{de} | 83 | |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT265 | Flour | N | | 250 ^f 330 ^{me} 120 ^{de} | 83 | |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT290 | Flour | N | | 140 ^f 250 ^{me} 160 ^{de} | 83 | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|-----|--|-------|---|--|----|
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT292</i> | Flour | N | 180 ^f 260 ^{me} 150 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT320</i> | Flour | N | 190 ^f 270 ^{me} 100 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT323</i> | Flour | N | 210 ^f 280 ^{me} 120 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT325</i> | Flour | N | 90 ^f 190 ^{me} 160 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT327</i> | Flour | N | 140 ^f 160 ^{me} 70 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT332</i> | Flour | N | 220 ^f 190 ^{me} 40 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT333</i> | Flour | N | 190 ^f 280 ^{me} 110 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT335</i> | Flour | N | 230 ^f 300 ^{me} 130 ^{de} | 83 |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner</i> | Flour | N | 280 ^f 360 ^{me} 170 ^{de} | 83 |

HT609

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|--|--------|-----|--|------|----------------|----|
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT630</i> | Flour | N | 390 ^f 380 ^{me} 100 ^{de} | 83 | | |
| Tritordeum, 53 accessions | ESP | <i>xTritordeum Ascherson et Graebner HT632</i> | Flour | N | 300 ^f 240 ^{me} 70 ^{de} | 83 | | |
| Wheat, Durum | ESP | <i>Triticum spp. Don Pedro</i> | Flour | N | 120 ^f 30 ^{me} <LD ^{de} | 83 | | |
| Wheat, Durum | ESP | <i>Triticum spp. Simeto</i> | Flour | N | 70 ^f 20 ^{me} <LD ^{de} | 83 | | |
| Wheat, Durum | ESP | <i>Triticum spp. T155</i> | Flour | N | 140 ^f 40 ^{me} <LD ^{de} | 83 | | |
| Wheat, Durum | ESP | <i>Triticum spp. T22</i> | Flour | N | 60 ^f 10 ^{me} <LD ^{de} | 83 | | |
| Wheat, Durum | ESP | <i>Triticum spp. T60</i> | Flour | N | 80 ^f 20 ^{me} <LD ^{de} | 83 | | |
| Wheat, Durum | ESP | <i>Triticum spp. Vitrón</i> | Flour | N | 90 ^f 20 ^{me} <LD ^{de} | 83 | | |
| Wheat, Durum | ESP | <i>Triticum sp durum DH2652</i> | Flour | N | 100 ^f 20 ^{me} <LD ^{de} | 83 | | |
| Wheat, durum | ESP | <i>Triticum spp.</i> | yellow | Raw | N | nl=7 | 90 (60-140) | 83 |

832

^f - free; ^{me} - monoester; ^{de} - diester; * E-isomers; ** Z-isomers; ^ includes zeaxanthin; LD - Limit of detection; VM - validated method; nl - number of lots; nw - number of replicates; Y - Yes; N - No; () - range

833

Table 17. Carotenoids in miscellaneous (µg/100 g)

| Name (english) | Origin (Country) | Scientific name | Colour | Process | SAP (Y/N) | QA | α-carotene | β-carotene | lycopene | lutein | zeaxanthin | phytofluene | ζ-carotene | latoxanthin | Ref |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----|
| Black palm | PAN | <i>Astrocaryum standleyaum</i> | | Raw | Y | nw=4 | | | 440 ± 30 | <LD | | | | | 7 |
| Cashew | PAN | <i>Anacardium occidentale</i> | | Raw | Y | nl=2, nw=5 | | | 30 (20 - 40) | 10 | | | | | 7 |
| Cow milk | BRA | | white | | Y | nl=2, nw=15 | | 944* (807-1081)* | | 115 (97 - 132) | 95 (83 - 106) | | 994 (807-1081) | | 85 |
| Sofrito*** | ESP | | | Cooked | N | nl=10.,nw=4 | 80* (68-110)* | 1876* (1330-2969)* | 3088* (2932-4050)* 584** (518-678)** | 288* (241-342)* | | | | | 86 |
| Tomato ketchup | BRA | | | | | nl=6 | | | 9425* | | | 1205 (850 - 1560) | 255 (150 - 360) | | 24 |
| | | | | | | | | | 350 ± 0.8* 100 ± 0.3** | 10290)* 815** (630 - 1000)** | | | | | |

834

* E-isomers; ** Z-isomers; ***Sofrito-garlic. onion. paprika. tomato. olive oil; LD - Limit of detection; VM - validated method; nl - number of lots; nw - number of replicates; Y - Yes; N - No; () - range

835

836

837 **References for the tables**

838 (1) Monge-Rojas, R.; Campos, H. Tocopherol and carotenoid content of foods commonly consumed

839 in Costa Rica. *J. Food Comp. Anal.* **2011**, 24, 202-216.

840 (2) Olmedilla, B.; Granado, F.; Blanco, I.; Gil-Martínez, E. Carotenoid content in fruit and vegetables

841 and its relevance to human health: Some of the factors involved. *Recent Res. Development in*

842 *Agricultural & Food Chemistry*; S.G. Pandalai Ed.; Research Signpost: Kerala, India, 1998, vol.2 (part 1)

843 pp. 57-70.

844 (3) Kobori, C. N.; Rodriguez Amaya, D. B. Uncultivated brazilian green leaves are richer sources of

845 carotenoids than are commercially produced leafy vegetables. *Food Nutr. Bull.* **2008**, 29, 320-328.

846 (4) García-Rodríguez, M. V.; Serrano-Díaz, J.; Tarantilis, P. A.; López-Córcoles, H.; Carmona, M.;

847 Alonso, G. L. Determination of saffron quality by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Agric.*

848 *Food Chem.* **2014**, 62, 8068-8074.

849 (5) de Sá, M. C.; Rodriguez-Amaya, D. B. Carotenoid composition of cooked green vegetables from

850 restaurants. *Food Chem.* **2003**, 83, 595-600.

851 (6) Costa, T. S. A.; Wondracek, D. C.; Lopes, R. M.; Vieira, R. F.; Ferreira, F. R. Carotenoids

852 composition of canistel (*Pouteria campechiana* (Kunth) Baehni). [Composição de carotenoides em

853 canistel (*Pouteria campechiana* (Kunth) Baehni)]. *Ver. Bras. Frutic.* **2010**, 32, 903-906.

854 (7) Murillo, E.; Meléndez-Martínez, A. J.; Portugal, F. Screening of vegetables and fruits from

855 Panama for rich sources of lutein and zeaxanthin. *Food Chem.* **2010**, 122, 167-172.

856 (8) Granado, F.; Olmedilla, B.; Blanco, I.; Rojas-Hidalgo, E. Carotenoid composition in raw and

857 cooked spanish vegetables. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **1992**, 40, 2135-2140.

- 858 (9) Dias, M. G.; Camões, M. F. G. F. C.; Oliveira, L. Carotenoids in traditional portuguese fruits and
859 vegetables. *Food Chem.* **2009**, *113*, 808-815.
- 860 (10) de Azevedo, C. H.; Rodriguez-Amaya, D. B. Carotenoid composition of kale as influenced by
861 maturity, season and minimal processing. *J. Sci. Food Agric.* **2005**, *85*, 591-597.
- 862 (11) Mercadante, A. Z.; Rodriguez-Amaya, D. B. Carotenoid composition of a leafy vegetable in to
863 agricultural variables. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **1991**, *39*, 1094-1097.
- 864 (12) Collera-Zúñiga, O.; Jiménez, F. G.; Gordillo, R. M. Comparative study of carotenoid composition
865 in three mexican varieties of *Capsicum annuum* L. *Food Chem.* **2005**, *90*, 109-114.
- 866 (13) Niizu, P. Y.; Rodriguez-Amaya, D. B. New data on the carotenoid composition of raw salad
867 vegetables. *J. Food Comp. Anal.* **2005**, *18*, 739-749.
- 868 (14) Guerra-vargas, M.; Jaramillo-Flores, M. E.; Dorantes-Alvarez, L.; Hernández-sánchez, H.
869 Carotenoid retention in canned pickled jalapeño peppers and carrots as affected by sodium chloride,
870 acetic acid, and pasteurization. *J. Food Sci.* **2001**, *66*, 620-626.
- 871 (15) Azevedo-Meleiro, C. H.; Rodriguez-Amaya, D. B. Qualitative and quantitative differences in the
872 carotenoid composition of yellow and red peppers determined by HPLC-DAD-MS. *J. Sep. Sci.* **2009**,
873 *32*, 3652-3658.
- 874 (16) García, M. I.; Lozano, M.; Espinosa, V. M.; Ayuso, M. C.; Bernalte, M. J.; Vidal-Aragón, M. C.;
875 Pérez, M. M. Agronomic characteristics and carotenoid content of five Bola-type paprika red pepper
876 (*Capsicum annuum* L.) cultivars. *Sci. Hortic.* **2007**, *113*, 202-207.
- 877 (17) Hornero-Méndez, D.; Costa-García, J.; Mínguez-Mosquera, M. I. Characterization of carotenoid
878 high-producing *Capsicum annuum* cultivars selected for paprika production. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*
879 **2002**, *50*, 5711-5716.

- 880 (18) Mínguez-Mosquera, M. I.; Hornero-Méndez, D. Separation and quantification of the carotenoid
881 pigments in red peppers (*Capsicum annuum* L.), paprika, and oleoresin by reversed-phase HPLC. *J.*
882 *Agric. Food Chem.* **1993**, *41*, 1616-1620.
- 883 (19) Puente, L.A.; Pinto-Muñoz, C. A. Castro, E. S.; Cortés, M. *Physalis peruviana* Linnaeus, the
884 multiple properties of a highly functional fruit: A review. *Food Res. Inter.* **2011**, *44*, 1733–1740.
- 885 (20) Dias, M. G.; Camões, M. F. G. F. C.; Oliveira, L.; Nunes, B.; Versloot, P.; Hulshof, P. J. M. Critical
886 assessment of three high performance liquid chromatography analytical methods for food carotenoid
887 quantification. *J. Chromatogr. A* **2010**, *1217*, 3494-3502.
- 888 (21) Beltrán, B.; Estévez, R.; Cuadrado, C.; Jiménez, S.; Olmedilla Alonso, B. Base de datos de
889 carotenoides para la valoración de la ingesta dietética de carotenos, xantofilas y de vitamina A;
890 utilización en un estudio comparativo del estado nutricional en vitamina A de adultos jóvenes. *Nutr.*
891 *Hosp.* **2012**, *27*, 1334-1343.
- 892 (22) de Carvalho, L. M. J.; Gomes, P. B.; Godoy, R. L. D. O.; Pacheco, S.; do Monte, P. H. F.; de
893 Carvalho, J. L. V.; Nutti, M. R.; Neves, A. C .L. N.; Vieira, A. C. R. A. V.; Ramos, S. R. R. Total carotenoid
894 content, α -carotene and β -carotene, of landrace pumpkins (*Cucurbita moschata* Duch): A preliminary
895 study. *Food Res. Int.* **2012**, *47*, 337-340.
- 896 (23) González, E.; Montenegro, M. A.; Nazareno, M. A.; López de Mishima, B. A. Carotenoid
897 composition and vitamin A value of an Argentinian squash (*Cucurbita moschata*). *Archivos*
898 *Latinoamericanos de Nutricion* **2001**, *51*, 395-399.
- 899 (24) Tavares, C. A.; Rodriguez-Amaya, D. B. Carotenoid composition of Brazilian tomatoes and
900 tomato products. *LWT - Food Sci. Tech.* **1994**, *27*, 219-224.

- 901 (25) Dias, M. G.; Camões, M. F. G. F. C.; Oliveira, L. Uncertainty estimation and in-house method
902 validation of HPLC analysis of carotenoids for food composition data production. *Food Chem.* **2008**,
903 *109*, 815-824.
- 904 (26) Niizu, P.Y.; Rodriguez-Amaya, D.B. Watermelon as source of lycopene. *Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz*
905 **2003**, *62*, 195 - 199.
- 906 (27) Olmedilla, B.; Granado, F.; Blanco, I.; Rojas Hidalgo, E. Quantitation of provitamin and non
907 provitamin A carotenoids in fruits most frequently consumed in Spain. In: Food and Cancer
908 Prevention: Chemical and Biological Aspects. Waldrom, K; Johnson, IT; Fenwick, GK, Eds; Royal
909 Society of Chemistry: Cambridge, UK, 1993; pp.141-145.
- 910 (28) García-Herrera, P.; Sánchez-Mata, M. C.; Cámera, M.; Tardío, J.; Olmedilla-Alonso, B.
911 Carotenoid content of wild edible young shoots traditionally consumed in Spain (*Asparagus*
912 *acutifolius* L., *Humulus lupulus* L., *Bryonia dioica* jacq. and *Tamus communis* L.). *J. Sci. Food Agr.* **2013**,
913 *93*, 1692-1698. *Erratum. J. Sci. Food Agric.* **2014**, *94*, 1914–1916.
- 914 (29) Meléndez-Martínez, A. J.; Mapelli-Brahm. P.; Benítez-González, A.; Stinco, C.M. A
915 comprehensive review on the colourless carotenoids phytoene and phytofluene. *Arch. Biochem.*
916 *Biophys.* **2015**, *572*, 188-200.
- 917 (30) de Azevedo-Meleiro, C. H.; Rodriguez-Amaya, D. B. Carotenoids of endive and new zealand
918 spinach as affected by maturity, season and minimal processing. *J. Food Comp. Anal.* **2005**, *18*, 845-
919 855.
- 920 (31) López, A.; Javier, G. A.; Fenoll, J.; Hellín, P.; Flores, P. Chemical composition and antioxidant
921 capacity of lettuce: Comparative study of regular-sized (Romaine) and baby-sized (Little Gem and
922 Mini Romaine) types *J. Food Comp. Anal.* **2014**, *33*, 39-48.

- 923 (32) Agostini-Costa, T. S.; Wondraceck, D. C.; Rocha, W. S., da Silva, D. B. Carotenoids profile and
924 total polyphenols in fruits of *Pereskia aculeata* Miller. *Rev. Bras. Frutic.* **2012**, *34*, 234-238.
- 925 (33) Bulux, J.; de Serrano, J. Q.; Perez, R.; Rivera, C.; Solomons, N. W. The plasma β-carotene
926 response to a single meal of carrots in guatemalan schoolchildren. *Int. J. Food Sci. Nutr.* **1998**, *49*,
927 173-179.
- 928 (34) Cardoso, P. C.; Tomazini, A. P. B.; Stringheta, P. C.; Ribeiro, S. M. R.; Pinheiro-Sant'Ana, H. M.
929 Vitamin C and carotenoids in organic and conventional fruits grown in brazil. *Food Chem.* **2011**, *126*,
930 411-416.
- 931 (35) Zanatta, C. F.; Mercadante, A. Z. Carotenoid composition from the Brazilian tropical fruit camu-
932 camu (*Myrciaria dubia*). *Food Chem.* **2007**, *101*, 1526-1532.
- 933 (36) Escudero-López, B.; Cerrillo, I.; Herrero-Martín, G.; Hornero-Méndez, D.; Gil-Izquierdo, A.;
934 Medina, S.; Ferreres, S.; Berná, G.; Martín, F.; Fernández-Pachón, M. Fermented orange juice: source
935 of higher carotenoid and flavanone contents. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **2013**, *61*, 8773-8782.
- 936 (37) Stinco, C. M.; Fernández-Vázquez, R.; Escudero-Gilete, M. L.; Heredia, F. J.; Meléndez-Martínez,
937 A. J., Vicario, I. M. Effect of orange juices processing on the color, particle size, and bioaccessibility of
938 carotenoids. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **2012**, *60*, 1447-1455.
- 939 (38) Meléndez-Martínez, A. J.; Vicario, I. M.; Heredia, F. J. A routine high performance liquid
940 chromatography method for carotenoid determination in ultrafrozen orange juices. *J. Agric. Food
941 Chem.* **2003**, *51*, 4219-4224.
- 942 (39) Meléndez-Martínez, A. J.; Britton, G.; Vicario, I. M.; Heredia, F. J. The complex carotenoid
943 pattern of orange juices from concentrate. *Food Chem.* **2008**, *109*, 546-553.
- 944 (40) Meléndez-Martínez, A.J.; Vicario, I.M.; Heredia, F.J. Review: Analysis of carotenoids in orange
945 juice. *J. Food Comp. Anal.* **2007**, *20*, 638-649.

- 946 (41) Gama, J. J. T.; Sylos, C. M. Major carotenoid composition of Brazilian *Valencia* orange juice:
947 Identification and quantification by HPLC. *Food Res. Intern.* **2005**, *38*, 899–903.
- 948 (42) de Faria, A. F.; Hasegawa, P. N.; Chagas, E. A.; Pio, R.; Purgatto, E.; Mercadante, A. Z. Cultivar
949 influence on carotenoid composition of loquats from Brazil. *J. Food Comp. Anal.* **2009**, *22*, 196-203.
- 950 (43) Sentanin, M. A.; Rodriguez- Amaya, D. B. Teores de carotenóides em mamão e pêssego
951 determinados por cromatografia líquida de alta eficiência. *Ciencia Tecnol. Alime.* **2007**, *27*, 13-19.
- 952 (44) Porcu, O. M.; Rodriguez-Amaya, D. B. Variation in the carotenoid composition of acerola and its
953 processed products. *J. Sci. Food Agric.* **2006**, *86*, 1916-1920.
- 954 (45) Mezadri, T.; Pérez-Gálvez, A.; Hornero-Méndez, D. Carotenoid pigments in acerola fruits
955 (*Malpighia emarginata* DC.) and derived products. *Eur. Food Res. Technol.* **2005**, *220*, 63-69.
- 956 (46) de Rosso, V. V.; Mercadante, A. Z. Carotenoid composition of two Brazilian genotypes of
957 acerola (*Malpighia puniceifolia* L.) from two harvests. *Food Res. Inter.* **2005**, *38*, 1073-1077.
- 958 (47) Rodrigues, E.; Mariutti, L. R. B.; Mercadante, A. Z. Carotenoids and phenolic compounds from
959 *Solanum sessiliflorum*, an unexploited amazonian fruit, and their scavenging capacities against
960 reactive oxygen and nitrogen species. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **2013**, *61*, 3022-3029.
- 961 (48) Garzón, G. A.; Narváez-Cuenca, C. E.; Kopec, R. E.; Barry, A. M.; Riedl, K. M.; Schwartz, S. J. ().
962 Determination of carotenoids, total phenolic content, and antioxidant activity of arazá (*Eugenia*
963 *stipitata* McVaugh), an Amazonian fruit. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **2012**, *60*, 4709-4717.
- 964 (49) de Rosso, V. V., and Mercadante, A. Z. Identification and quantification of carotenoids, by HPLC-
965 PDA-MS/MS, from Amazonian fruits. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **2007**, *55*, 5062-5072.
- 966 (50) Jaramillo-Flores, M. E.; González-Cruz, L.; Cornejo-Mazón, M.; Dorantes-Álvarez, L.; Gutiérrez-
967 López, G. F.; Hernández-Sánchez, H. Effect of thermal treatment on the antioxidant activity and

- 968 content of carotenoids and phenolic compounds of cactus pear cladodes (*Opuntia ficus-indica*). *Food*
969 *Sci. Technol. Int.* **2003**, *9*, 271-278.
- 970 (51) Hamano, P. S.; Mercadante, A. Z. Composition of carotenoids from commercial products of caja
971 (*Spondias lutea*). *J. Food Comp. Anal.* **2001**, *14*, 335-343.
- 972 (52) Chisté, R. C.; Mercadante, A. Z. Identification and quantification, by HPLC-DAD-MS/MS, of
973 carotenoids and phenolic compounds from the amazonian fruit *Caryocar villosum*. *J. Agric. Food*
974 *Chem.* **2012**, *60*, 5884-5892.
- 975 (53) Pinto de Abreu, F.; Dornier, M.; Dionisio, A. P.; Carail, M., Caris-Veyrat, C.; Dhuique-Mayer, C.
976 Cashew apple (*Anacardium occidentale* L.) extract from by-product of juice processing: A focus on
977 carotenoids. *Food Chem.* **2013**, *138*, 25-31.
- 978 (54) Assunção, R. B.; Mercadante, A. Z. Carotenoids and ascorbic acid composition from commercial
979 products of cashew apple (*Anacardium occidentale* L.). *J. Food Comp. Anal.* **2003**, *16*, 647-657.
- 980 (55) Murillo, E.; Giuffrida, D.; Menchaca, D.; Dugo, P.; Torre, G.; Meléndez-Martínez, A. J.; Mondello,
981 L. Native carotenoids composition of some tropical fruits. *Food Chem.* **2013**, *140*, 825-836.
- 982 (56) Oliveira, D. S.; Lobato, A. L.; Ribeiro, S. M. R. R.; Santana, A. M. C.; Chaves, J. B. P.; Pinheiro-
983 Sant'Ana, H. M. Carotenoids and vitamin C during handling and distribution of guava (*Psidium*
984 *guajava* L.), mango (*Mangifera indica* L.), and papaya (*Carica papaya* L.) at comercial restaurants, J.
985 *Agric. Food Chem.* **2010**, *58*, 6166-6172.
- 986 (57) Oliveira, D. S.; Aquino, P. P.; Ribeiro, Proença, R. P. C.; Pinheiro-Sant'Ana, H. M. Vitamina C,
987 carotenoides, fenólicos totais e atividade antioxidante de goiaba, manga e mamão procedentes da
988 Ceasa do Estado de Minas Gerais. *Maringá* **2011**, *33*, 89-98.
- 989 (58) González, I. A.; Osorio, C.; Meléndez-Martínez, A. J.; González-Miret, M. L.; Heredia, F. J.
990 Application of tristimulus colorimetry to evaluate colour changes during the ripening of colombian

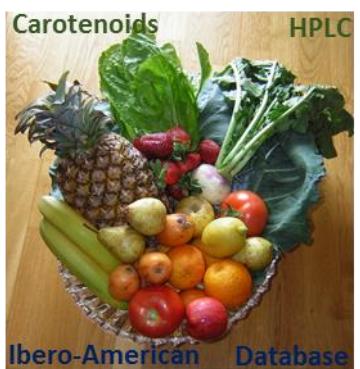
- 991 guava (*Psidium guajava* L.) varieties with different carotenoid pattern. *Int. J. Food Sci. Technol.* **2011**,
992 **46**, 840-848.
- 993 (59) de Faria, A. F.; de Rosso, V. V.; Mercadante, A. Z. Carotenoid composition of jackfruit
994 (*Artocarpus heterophyllus*), determined by HPLC-PDA-MS/MS. *Plant Foods Hum. Nutr.* **2009**, *64*, 108-
995 115.
- 996 (60) Ornelas-Paz, J. D. J.; Yahia, E. M.; Gardea, A. A. Changes in external and internal color during
997 postharvest ripening of 'manila' and 'ataulfo' mango fruit and relationship with carotenoid content
998 determined by liquid chromatography-APCI+-time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *Postharvest Biol. Tec.*
999 **2008**, *50*, 145-152.
- 1000 (61) Mercadante, A. Z.; Rodriguez-Amaya, D. B. Effects of ripening, cultivar differences, and
1001 processing on the carotenoid composition of mango. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **1998**, *46*, 128-130.
- 1002 (62) Mercadante, A. Z.; Rodriguez-Amaya, D. B.; & Britton, G. HPLC and mass spectrometric analysis
1003 of carotenoids from mango. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **1997**, *45*, 120-123.
- 1004 (63) Ornelas-Paz, J. J.; Yahia, E. M.; Gardea-Bejar, A. Identification and quantification of xanthophyll
1005 esters, carotenes, and tocopherols in the fruit of seven Mexican mango cultivars by Liquid
1006 Chromatography-Atmospheric Pressure Chemical Ionization-Time-of-Flight Mass Spectrometry [LC-
1007 (APCI⁺)-MS]. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **2007**, *55*, 6628-6635.
- 1008 (64) Schweiggert, R. M.; Steingass, C. B.; Esquivel, P. Carle, R. Chemical and morphological
1009 characterization of Costa Rican papaya (*Carica papaya* L.) hybrids and lines with particular focus on
1010 their genuine carotenoid profiles. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **2012**, *60*, 2577-2585.
- 1011 (65) Rivera-Pastrana, D. M.; Yahia, E. M.; González-Aguilar, G. A. Phenolic and carotenoid profiles of
1012 papaya fruit (*Carica papaya* L.) and their contents under low temperature storage. *J. Sci. Food Agric.*
1013 **2010**, *90*, 2358-2365.

- 1014 (66) Barreto, G. P. M.; Fabi, J. P.; de Rosso, V.V.; Cordenunsi, B. R.; Lajolo, F.M.; do Nascimento, J. R.
1015 O.; Mercadante, A. Z. Influence of ethylene on carotenoid biosynthesis during papaya postharvesting
1016 ripening. *J. Food Comp. Anal.* **2011**, *24*, 620–624.
- 1017 (67) Wondracek, D. C.; Faleiro, F. G.; Sano, S. M.; Vieira, R. F.; Agostini-Costa, T. S. Composição de
1018 carotenoides em passifloras do cerrado. *Rev. Bras. Frutic.* **2011**, *33*, 1222-1228.
- 1019 (68) Mercadante, A. Z.; Britton, G.; Rodriguez-Amaya, D. B. Carotenoids from yellow passion fruit
1020 (*Passiflora edulis*). *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **1998**, *46*, 4102-4106.
- 1021 (69) Rojas-Garbanzo, C.; Pérez, A. M.; Bustos-Carmona, J.; Vaillant, F. Identification and
1022 quantification of carotenoids by HPLC-DAD during the process of peach palm (*Bactris gasipaes* H.B.K.)
1023 flour. *Food Res. Int.* **2011**, *44*, 2377-2384.
- 1024 (70) Jatunov, S.; Quesada, S., Díaz, C.; Murillo, E. Carotenoid composition and antioxidant activity of
1025 the raw and boiled fruit mesocarp of six varieties of *Bactris gasipaes*. *Arch. Latinoam. Nutr.* **2010**, *60*,
1026 99-104.
- 1027 (71) Hempel, J.; Amrehn, E.; Quesada, S.; Esquivel, P.; Jiménez, V.M.; Heller, A.; Carle,
1028 R.; Schweiggert, R.M. Lipid-dissolved γ -carotene, β -carotene, and lycopene in globular chromoplasts
1029 of peach palm (*Bactris gasipaes* Kunth) fruits. *Planta* **2014**, *240*, 1037-1050.
- 1030 (72) Burgos, G.; Amoros, W.; Salas, E.; Muñoa, L.; Sosa, P.; Díaz, C.; Bonierbale, M. Carotenoid
1031 concentrations of native andean potatoes as affected by cooking. *Food Chem.* **2012**, *133*, 1131-1137.
- 1032 (73) Rodriguez-Amaya, D. B.; Bobbio, P. A.; Bobbio, F. O. Carotenoid composition and vitamin A
1033 value of the brasiliian fruit *Cyphomandra betacea*. *Food Chem.* **1983**, *12*, 61-65.
- 1034 (74) Mertz, C.; Gancel, A.; Gunata, Z.; Alter, P.; Dhuique-Mayer, C.; Vaillant, F.; Perez, A. M.; Ruales,
1035 J.; Brat, P. Phenolic compounds, carotenoids and antioxidant activity of three tropical fruits *J. Food*
1036 *Comp. Anal.* **2009**, *22*, 381-387.

- 1037 (75) da Silva, N.A.; Rodrigues, E.; Mercadante, A.Z.; de Rosso, V.V. Phenolic compounds and
1038 carotenoids from four fruits native from the Brazilian Atlantic Forest. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **2014**, *62*,
1039 5072-5084.
- 1040 (76) Chávez, A. L.; Sánchez, T.; Ceballos, H.; Rodriguez-Amaya, D. B.; Nestel, P.; Tohme, J.; Ishitani,
1041 M. Retention of carotenoids in cassava roots submitted to different processing methods. *J. Sci. Food
1042 Agric.* **2007**, *87*, 388-393.
- 1043 (77) Kimura, M.; Kobori, C. N.; Rodriguez-Amaya, D. B.; Nestel, P. Screening and HPLC methods for
1044 carotenoids in sweetpotato, cassava and maize for plant breeding trials. *Food Chem.* **2007**, *100*, 1734-
1045 1746.
- 1046 (78) Carvalho, L. M. J.; Oliveira, A. R. G.; Godoy, R. L. O.; Pacheco, S.; Nutti, M. R.; de Carvalho, J. L.
1047 V.; Pereira E. J.; Fukuda, W. G. Retention of total carotenoid and β-carotene in yellow sweet cassava
1048 (*Manihot esculenta* Crantz) after domestic cooking. *Food Nutr. Res.* **2012**, *56*, 15788-15797.
- 1049 (79) Ceballos, H.; Morante, N.; Sánchez, T.; Ortiz, D.; Aragón, I.; Chávez, A. L.; Pizarro M.; Calle F.;
1050 Dufour, D. Rapid cycling recurrent selection for increased carotenoids content in cassava roots. *Crop
1051 Sci.* **2013**, *53*, 2342-2351.
- 1052 (80) Donado-Pestana, C. M.; Salgado, J. M.; de Oliveira Rios, A.; dos Santos, P. R.; Jablonski, A.
1053 Stability of carotenoids, total phenolics and in vitro antioxidant capacity in the thermal processing of
1054 orange-fleshed sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas* lam.) cultivars grown in Brazil. *Plant Foods Hum. Nutr.*
1055 **2012**, *67*, 262-270.
- 1056 (81) Fernandez-Orozco, R.; Gallardo-Guerrero, L.; Hornero-Méndez, D. Carotenoid profiling in
1057 tubers of different potato (*Solanum* sp) cultivars: Accumulation of carotenoids mediated by
1058 xanthophyll esterification. *Food Chem.* **2013**, *141*, 2864-2872.

- 1059 (82) Kuhnhen, S.; Menel Lemos, P. M.; Campestrini, L. H.; Ogliari, J. B.; Dias, P. F.; Maraschin, M.
- 1060 Carotenoid and anthocyanin contents of grains of Brazilian maize landraces. *J. Sci. Food Agric.* **2011**,
- 1061 91, 1548-1553.
- 1062 (83) Atienza, S. G.; Ballesteros, J.; Martín, A.; Hornero-Méndez, D. Genetic variability of carotenoid
- 1063 concentration and degree of esterification among *Tritordeum* (*xTritordeum ascherson et Graebner*)
- 1064 and *Durum* wheat accessions. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **2007**, 55, 4244-4251.
- 1065 (84) Mellado-Ortega, E.; Hornero-Méndez, D. Isolation and identification of lutein esters, including
- 1066 their regioisomers, in *Tritordeum* (*xTritordeum ascherson et Graebner*) grains: Evidence for a
- 1067 preferential xanthophyll acyltransferase activity. *Food Chem.* **2012**, 135, 1344-1352.
- 1068 (85) Kuhnhen, S.; Moacyr, J. R.; Trevisan, R.; Machado Filho, L. C. P.; Maraschin, M. Carotenoid
- 1069 content in cow milk from organic and conventional farms in southern Brazil. *J. Food Agric. Environ.*
- 1070 **2013**, 11, 221-224.
- 1071 (86) Vallverdú-Queralt, A.; Alvarenga, J. F. R.; Estruch, R.; Lamuela-Raventos, R. M. Bioactive
- 1072 compounds present in the Mediterranean sofrito. *Food Chem.* **2013**, 141, 3365-3372.
- 1073
- 1074
- 1075
- 1076
- 1077
- 1078
- 1079
- 1080

1081 Cover Image



1082